

[illegible]

SCHÖCK

SINKS & TAPS
2025

Discover Variety

**SINKS ARE NOT JUST SINKS. THE SINK IS THE
HEART OF THE KITCHEN. AND THE KITCHEN?
IT'S THE HEART OF OUR LIVES.**

**IN THE SINK, WE COOL BOILED EGGS, DUMP
OUT MOP WATER, FILL WATER BALLOONS,
AND - OCCASIONALLY - GIVE A TEMPORARY
HOME TO OUR GOLDFISH. IT'S WHERE WE
PARK PANS, POP ICE CUBES FROM TRAYS,
AND RINSE OUT PAINTBRUSHES. WE POLISH
GRANDMA'S SILVER, SOAK KALE, PEEL BEAU-
TIFUL WINE LABELS, AND DEFROST THE
CHRISTMAS TURKEY. WE WASH LETTUCE
IN THE SINK - AND SOMETIMES EVEN OUR
PET RABBIT. WE STRAIN SAUCES, FILL JAM
JARS, AND CLEAN OUR SHOES AFTER A
NIGHT SPENT DANCING TILL DAWN. IT'S
WHERE WE POUR AWAY SOUR MILK, COOL
BURNT FINGERS, LET TEABAGS DRIP-DRY,
AND EXTINGUISH FLAMBÉ EXPERIMENTS
GONE WRONG. AND YES, EVERY NOW AND
THEN, WE EVEN DO THE DISHES.**

Contact

Schock GmbH

Hofbauerstraße 1
94209 Regen



www.schock.de/int_en

Tel: +49 9921 600-0

Mail: info@schock.de

S. 9

CRISTADUR® Colours

S. 10

CRISTADUR® Overview

S. 12

CRISTADUR® Flushmount Overview

S. 13

CRISTADUR® Green Line Overview

S. 75

CRISTALITE® Couolors

S. 76

CRISTALITE® Overview

S. 163

Mixer Taps in Couolor

S. 164

Mixer Taps Special Features Overview

S. 166

Mixer Taps Chrom/Couolor Overview

S. 168

Mixer Taps Stainless Steel/Couolor Overview

S. 206

Soapdispensers

S. 211

Accessories

S. 216

Trim Parts

S. 219

Overview Sinks Total

S. 224

Overview Mixer Taps Total

S. 226

Legend Mixer Taps Icons

Updates

Sinks CRISTADUR®

Models

Kiruna N-100, N-100L, N-100XL Flushmount	NEW
Mono D-100S, D-150 Flushmount	NEW
Prepstation D-150 Flushmount	NEW
Mono D-200	OUT
Supra N-175	OUT
Signus D-200, C-150 Flushmount	OUT
Waterfall D-100, D-150 Flushmount	OUT

Colours

Berry		NEW
Ivy		NEW
Rouge		OUT

Spülen CRISTALITE®

Models

Pinedo D-100XS, D-200	NEW
City D-100, D-100L, D-200	OUT
Genius C-150	OUT
Impulse N-175, N-200	OUT
Lithos D-100, D-100L, D-150, D-200	OUT
Manhattan D-150S	OUT
Typos D-150	OUT

Colours

Vanilla	NEW
Inox	OUT
Moonstone	OUT
Mocha	OUT

Taps and soap dispensers

Models

Talinos	NEW
Ares in Puro	NEW
Epos in EDO	NEW
Soap dispenser Samo L	NEW
Ares partially coated in Puro, Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Nero, Onyx, Asphalt, Concreate, Croma, Sabbia, Everest, Alpina	OUT
Kavus in Onyx & Asphalt	OUT
Vitus partially coated	OUT
Hekate, Karpo, Nimbus, Papillio, Tanos	OUT
Soap dispenser Samo	OUT

Colours

Copper Brushed		NEW
Gunmetal Brushed		NEW
Berry		NEW
Ivy		NEW
Vanilla		NEW
Rouge		OUT
Mocha		OUT
Moonstone		OUT

Copper(COP) + Gunmetal(GUM)
will be replaced by the brushed
variants COB and GUB. Available on
01.09.2025



NEW 2024: INNOVATIVE SOLUTION FOR OUR DRAIN KITS



MODULAR



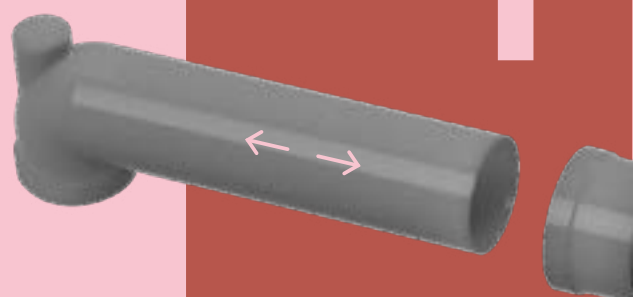
**OPTIMISED FOR
INSTALLATION AND SERVICING**



**INCORPORATING FEEDBACK
FROM EXPERIENCED INSTALLERS**

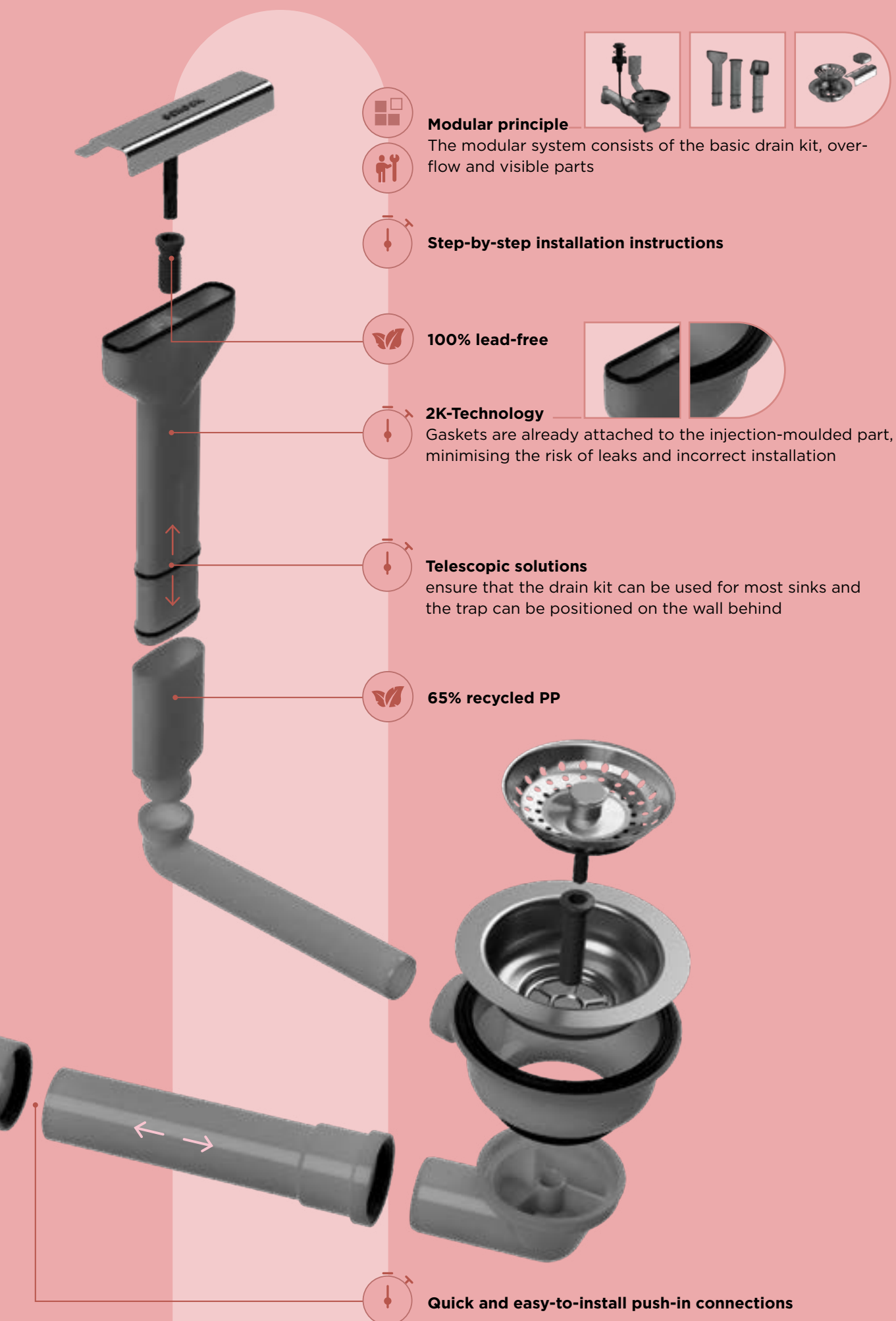


SUSTAINABLE



*The following models are excluded from the new system:

CRISTADUR® - Following models: Grando M-100, Supra N-175
CRISTALITE® - Following series: Element, Formhaus, Lithos,
Ronda, Typos and Viola, Lima D-100S



Easy to Clean & Hygienic



The unique poreless finish makes our sinks extremely easy to clean and sustainably hygienic.



Dirt repellent effect

Dirt and water simply roll off.



Odour free

Leaves the surface free of smells.

Intense Colour & Radiance

Unrivalled and enduring, the intense colour of our sinks is enabled by the silky-smooth patented finish.



16 stable colours

Radiance for the heart of your kitchen.

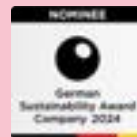


Stain resistant

Resistant to food stains.

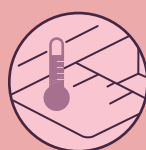
Sustainable & Responsible

We've been thinking and acting sustainably for over 100 years. We are constantly evolving so that we can be a role model for the future among German manufacturers.



Made to Last & Versatile

SCHOCK sinks are made to last a kitchen's lifetime.



Heat resistant

Not temperature sensitive up to 180°C



Impact resistant

Tough and hard-wearing material.



We are The Original!

Inventor and developer: The original quality is only available from us.

CRISTADUR® Sinks



CRISTADUR®

Colours

Puro PUR (84)
Magma MAG (97)
Stone STO (88)
Bronze BRO (87)
Silverstone SIL (91)
Polaris POL (99)
Berry BRY (80)



CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

Discover our quartz composite material Green Line!

Day DAY (74)
Dusk DSK (77)
Night NGT (75)
Twilight TWI (76)
Ivy IVY (78)

CRISTADUR®

Sinks

45

GREENWICH N-100S

A
U
FB

p. 25

50

GREENWICH N-100

A
U
FB

p. 26

60

GALAXY N-100

A
U

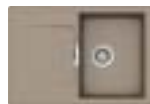
p. 21

60

SIGNUS D-100L

A
U
FB

p. 56

MONO D-100S

A
U
FB

p. 42

KIRUNA N-100

A
U
FB

p. 33

GREENWICH N-100L

A
U
FB

p. 27

SIGNUS D-150

A
U
FB

p. 57

MONO R-100

A
U

p. 48

MONO D-100

A
U
FB

p. 43

KALLIO M-100

M

p. 17

TIA D-100LS

A
U

p. 61

SIGNUS D-100

A
U
FB

p. 55

MONO N-100S

A
U
FB

p. 46

KIRUNA N-100L

A
U
FB

p. 34

TIA D-100L

A
U

p. 62

TOLEDO D-100XS

A
U

p. 65

TIA D-100

A
U

p. 61

MONO D-100XS

A
U
FB

p. 41

TOLEDO D-100L

A
U

p. 66

TOLEDO D-100

A
U

p. 65

MONO D-100L

A
U
FB

p. 44

TOLEDO D-150

A
U

p. 66

WATERFALL D-100

A
U

p. 69

MONO D-150

A
U
FB

p. 45

WATERFALL D-150

A
U

p. 69

WEMBLEY D-100

A
U

p. 71

MONO N-100

A
U
FB

p. 47

WEMBLEY D-100L

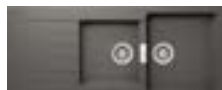
A
U

p. 71

**PREPSTATION D-150**

Ⓐ
Ⓢ
FB

p. 53

**SIGNUS D-200**

Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 58

**EDO N-175**

Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 19

**LOTUS C-150**

Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 39

**GALAXY N-100Y**

Ⓢ

p. 21

SIGNUS N-100XL

Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 58

EDO N-175Y

Ⓢ

p. 19

SIGNUS C-150

Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 59

TOLEDO D-200

Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 67

GRANDO M-100

Ⓜ

p. 15

GALAXY N-100L

Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 22

WEMBLEY D-200

Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 72

HORIZONT N-200

Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 31

GALAXY N-100LY

Ⓢ

p. 22

KALLIO M-175

Ⓜ

p. 17

GREENWICH N-100XL

Ⓐ
Ⓢ
FB

p. 28

MONTANO N-100XL

Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 51

GREENWICH N-200

Ⓐ
Ⓢ
FB

p. 29

MONTANO N-100XLY

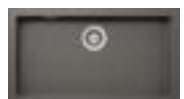
Ⓢ

p. 51

KIRUNA N-100XL

Ⓜ
Ⓐ
Ⓢ
FB

p. 35

SIGNUS N-100XLY

Ⓢ

p. 59

Ⓐ = Topmount Ⓢ = Undermount FB = Flushmount Ⓜ = Module Ⓜ = Green Line Ⓜ = New Ⓢ = Update

Prepstation: Installation in two 60 cm base cabinets or one 120 cm base cabinet

CRISTADUR®

FLUSHMOUNT

45

GREENWICH N-100S



A
U
FB
p. 25

50

GREENWICH N-100



A
U
FB
p. 26

60

GREENWICH N-100L



A
U
FB
p. 27

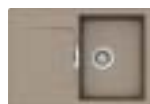
60 + 60

PREPSTATION D-150



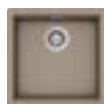
A
U
FB
p. 53

MONO D-100S



A
U
FB
p. 42

KIRUNA N-100



A
U
FB
p. 33

KIRUNA N-100L



A
U
FB
p. 34

80

SIGNUS D-100



A
U
FB
p. 55

MONO D-100



A
U
FB
p. 43

MONO D-100XS



A
U
FB
p. 41

GREENWICH N-100XL



A
U
FB
p. 28

MONO N-100S



A
U
FB
p. 46

MONO D-100L



A
U
FB
p. 44

GREENWICH N-200



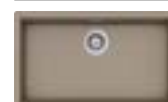
A
U
FB
p. 29

MONO D-150



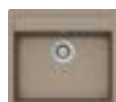
A
U
FB
p. 45

KIRUNA N-100XL



A
U
FB
p. 35

MONO N-100



A
U
FB
p. 47

SIGNUS D-100L



A
U
FB
p. 56

SIGNUS D-150



A
U
FB
p. 57

CRISTADUR®

GREEN LINE

45

MONO D-100S



p. 42

50

KIRUNA N-100



p. 33

60

KALLIO M-100



p. 17

60 + 60

PREPSTATION D-150



p. 53

MONO R-100



p. 48

MONO D-100



p. 43

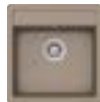
KIRUNA N-100L



p. 34

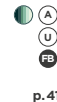
80

MONO N-100S



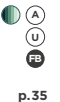
p. 46

MONO D-100XS



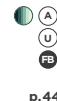
p. 41

KIRUNA N-100XL



p. 35

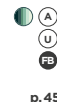
MONO D-100L



p. 44

90

MONO D-150



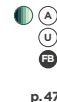
p. 45

KALLIO M-175



p. 17

MONO N-100



p. 47



Ⓐ = Topmount Ⓢ = Undermount Ⓕ = Flushmount Ⓜ = Module ● = Green Line Ⓐ = New Ⓢ = Update

Prepstation: Installation in two 60 cm base cabinets or one 120 cm base cabinet



GRANDO

Tap model **Resl** in White Gold on sink model **Grando M-100** in Polaris

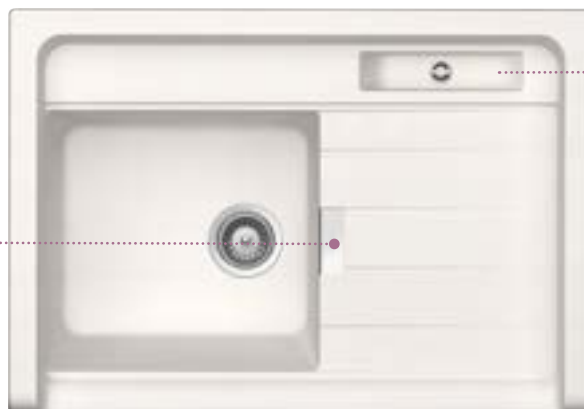
Note: The worktop must be **5 mm longer** on both sides when installing the Grando M-100 model, as the sink is conical. Due to the individual sink shape with closed back, this model is also suitable for installation in kitchen islands.



M-100



Designer
overflow



Recessed
overflow area
e.g. for pouring away
left-over liquids

More accessories on p. 211

Wastecap



Soap dispenser





GRANDO M-100

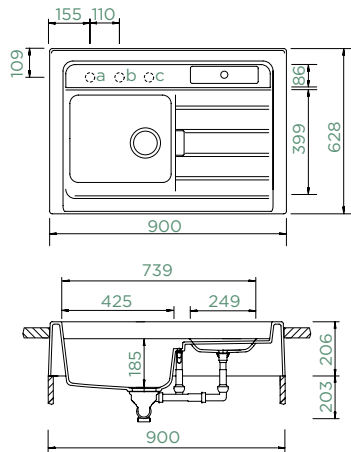
MODULE

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

425 x 399 x 185 mm

Installation: **bowl left**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629306PD

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

MODULE

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● GRAM100M MAG

○ GRAM100M POL



Note: When installing the Grando M-100 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered. The tap holes in positions b and c are already knocked out. Position a is optional.



KALLIO

Tap model **Gota** in Black on sink model **Kallio M-175** in Day

Please note: For installation, the worktop must be **5 mm longer** on both sides as the sink is tapered. Because of the individual shape of this sink with its open back, we do not recommend installing it in kitchen islands or with worktops > 600 mm deep.



M-100

M-175



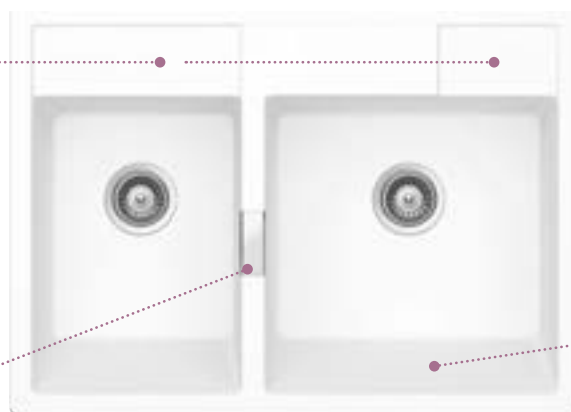
Closely spaced drainer grooves
emphasise the sleek look

Length-wise grooves
on the right as a place to put
bowlwashing utensils

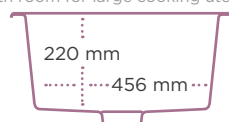
Width-wise grooves
on the left as a non-slip space
for standing up and draining chopping boards
or a place to put bowlwashing utensils



Designer
overflow



Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils



Pure CRISTADUR® Green
Line range



Slanted edge to the
front of the basin
for ergonomic cleaning
of baking trays and such

More accessories on p. 211

Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush



Wastecap





KALLIO M-100

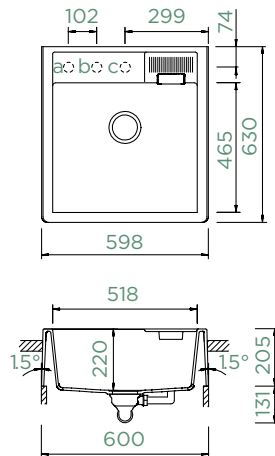
MODULE

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

518 × 465 × 220 mm

Installation: **fixed**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410065CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400065EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400065WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400065COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400065COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400065GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400065GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400065PUR
Manual drain kit 410064CHR
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

MODULE

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KALM100M DAY
- KALM100M DSK
- KALM100M NGT
- KALM100M TWI
- KALM100M IVY



KALLIO M-175

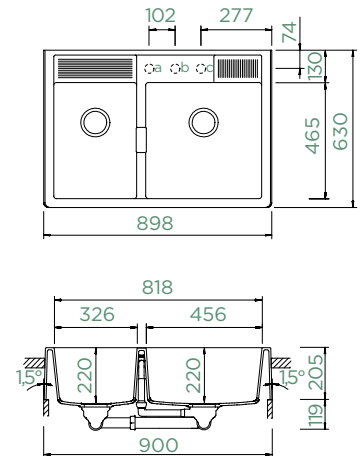
MODULE

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

456 × 465 × 220 mm

Installation: **fixed**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400067EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400067WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400067COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400067GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

MODULE

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KALM175M DAY
- KALM175M DSK
- KALM175M NGT
- KALM175M TWI
- KALM175M IVY

Note: When installing the Kallio M-100 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered.

Note: When installing the Kallio M-175 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered.



EDO

Tap model **Vitus** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Edo N-175Y** in Magma



N-175



N-175Y



Recessed separator

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation

Deep bowl
(e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans)

254 mm

More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



Wastecap



Corner
bowl

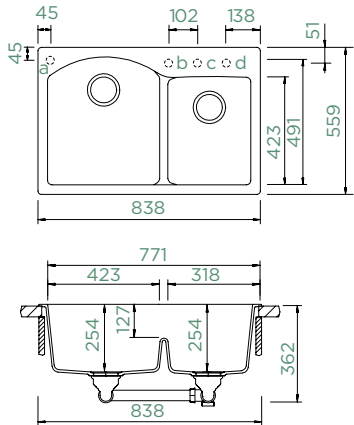




EDO N-175

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **423 × 491 × 254 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount: **819 × 539 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **771 × 491 mm R16**



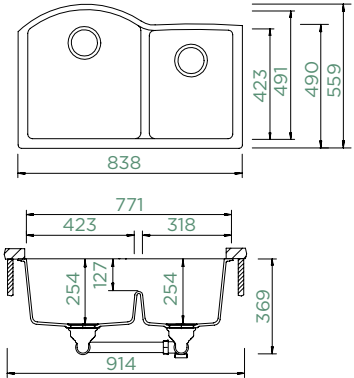
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152



EDO N-175Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **423 × 491 × 254 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount: **771 × 491 mm R16**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● EDON175A MAG	EDON175U MAG
● EDON175A STO	EDON175U STO
● EDON175A BRO	EDON175U BRO
● EDON175A SIL	EDON175U SIL
○ EDON175A POL	EDON175U POL

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- EDON175YU **MAG**
- EDON175YU **STO**
- EDON175YU **BRO**
- EDON175YU **SIL**
- EDON175YU **POL**



GALAXY

Tap model **Kavus** in White Gold on sink model **Galaxy N-100** in Polaris



N-100



N-100Y

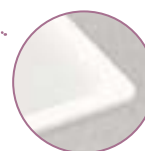


N-100L



N-100LY

Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes
for ergonomic positioning
of tap, soap dispenser and
pop-up control



Tight corners -
modern look

Deep bowl
(e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans)



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



Wastecap



Trim



Soap dispenser



N-100
N-100L

Comfopush



Corner
bowl

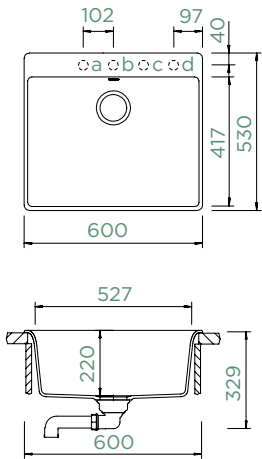




GALAXY N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
580 × 510 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 514 mm R18



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

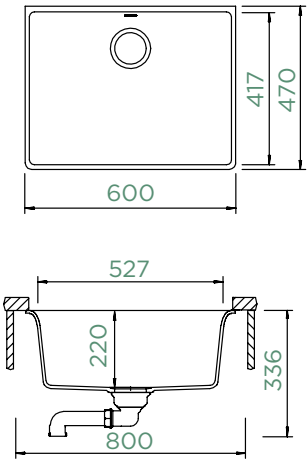
- Flexible strainer bowl** 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152



GALAXY N-100Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 446 mm R18



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400061GUB
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

- Flexible strainer bowl** 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● GAXN100A PUR	● GAXN100U PUR
● GAXN100A MAG	● GAXN100U MAG
● GAXN100A STO	● GAXN100U STO
● GAXN100A BRO	● GAXN100U BRO
● GAXN100A SIL	● GAXN100U SIL
○ GAXN100A POL	○ GAXN100U POL

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
● GAXN100YU PUR
● GAXN100YU MAG
● GAXN100YU STO
● GAXN100YU BRO
● GAXN100YU SIL
○ GAXN100YU POL



GALAXY N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

636 × 413 × 220 mm

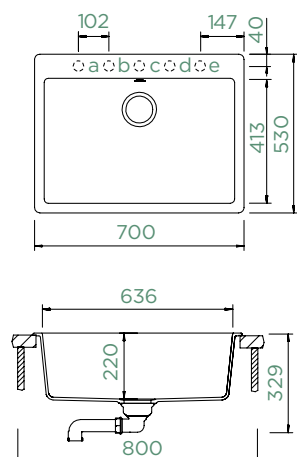
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

680 × 510 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

684 × 514 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400061EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
400061WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400061COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400061GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GAXN100LA PUR
- GAXN100LA MAG
- GAXN100LA STO
- GAXN100LA BRO
- GAXN100LA SIL
- GAXN100LA POL

UNDERMOUNT

- GAXN100LU PUR
- GAXN100LU MAG
- GAXN100LU STO
- GAXN100LU BRO
- GAXN100LU SIL
- GAXN100LU POL



GALAXY N-100LY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

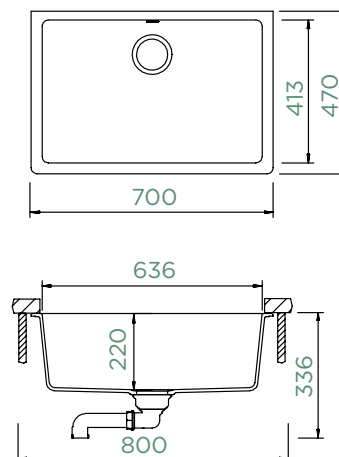
Inner dimension of the bowl:

636 × 413 × 220 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

656 × 433 mm R28



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400061EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
400061WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400061COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400061GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GAXN100LYU PUR
- GAXN100LYU MAG
- GAXN100LYU STO
- GAXN100LYU BRO
- GAXN100LYU SIL
- GAXN100LYU POL





GREENWICH

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Greenwich N-100L** in Stone

Wide choice of designs



N-100S

N-100

N-100L

N-100XL

N-200



Patented Perfect Drain
for less places where dirt can
linger and more colour in
the sink



Tight corners –
modern look

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



**N-100XL and
N-200 with lip**
for hanging and laying
multifunctional accessories

More accessories on p. 211

**Silicone drain
mat**



Functional bowl



(629111)

**Drain rack,
Gastronorm**



3 colours

Trim



Soap dispenser



**Comfopush
Corner bowl**

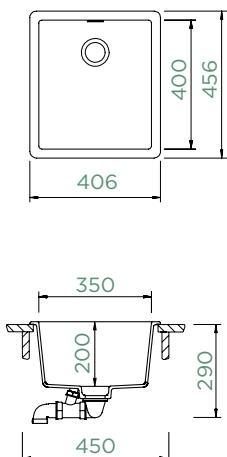




GREENWICH N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
392 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
350 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100SA PUR
- GREN100SA MAG
- GREN100SA STO
- GREN100SA BRO
- GREN100SA SIL
- GREN100SA POL
- GREN100SA BRY

- GREN100SU PUR
- GREN100SU MAG
- GREN100SU STO
- GREN100SU BRO
- GREN100SU SIL
- GREN100SU POL
- GREN100SU BRY

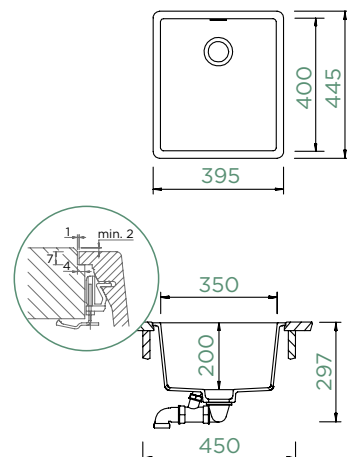


GREENWICH N-100S

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
397 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100SFB PUR
- GREN100SFB MAG
- GREN100SFB STO
- GREN100SFB BRO
- GREN100SFB SIL
- GREN100SFB POL
- GREN100SFB BRY



GREENWICH N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

400 × 400 × 200 mm

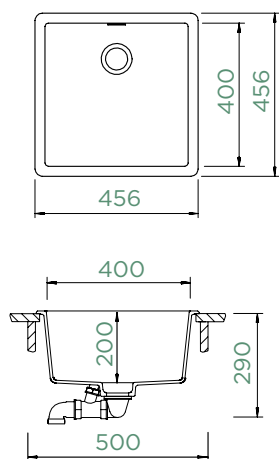
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

442 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400051EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400051WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400051COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400051GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR

Manual drain kit 410050CHR

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Strainer bowl 629111

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S



GREENWICH N-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

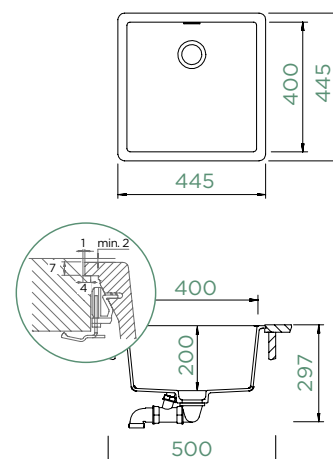
Inner dimension of the bowl:

400 × 400 × 200 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

447 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400051EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400051WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400051COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400051GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR

Manual drain kit 410050CHR

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Strainer bowl 629111

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100A PUR
- GREN100A MAG
- GREN100A STO
- GREN100A BRO
- GREN100A SIL
- GREN100A POL
- GREN100A BRY

- GREN100U PUR
- GREN100U MAG
- GREN100U STO
- GREN100U BRO
- GREN100U SIL
- GREN100U POL
- GREN100U BRY

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

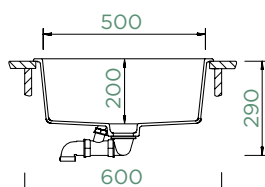
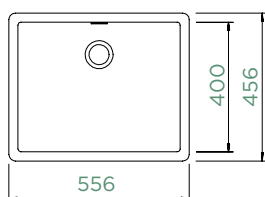
- GREN100FB PUR
- GREN100FB MAG
- GREN100FB STO
- GREN100FB BRO
- GREN100FB SIL
- GREN100FB POL
- GREN100FB BRY



GREENWICH N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Strainer bowl 629111

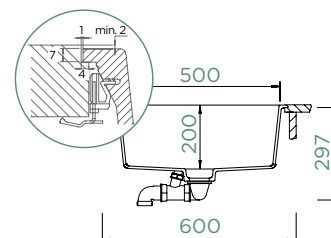
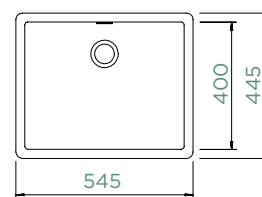
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S



GREENWICH N-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
547 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Strainer bowl 629111

Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100LA PUR
- GREN100LA MAG
- GREN100LA STO
- GREN100LA BRO
- GREN100LA SIL
- GREN100LA POL
- GREN100LA BRY

- GREN100LU PUR
- GREN100LU MAG
- GREN100LU STO
- GREN100LU BRO
- GREN100LU SIL
- GREN100LU POL
- GREN100LU BRY

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100LFB PUR
- GREN100LFB MAG
- GREN100LFB STO
- GREN100LFB BRO
- GREN100LFB SIL
- GREN100LFB POL
- GREN100LFB BRY



GREENWICH N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

694 × 384 × 200 mm

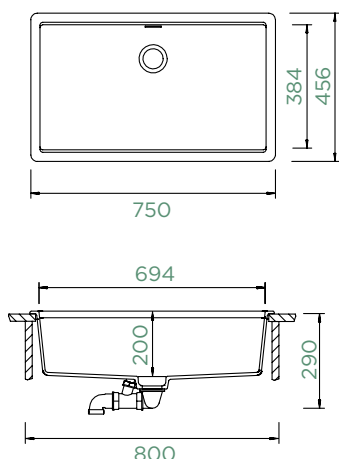
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

736 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Carrier 629146
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100XLA PUR
- GREN100XLA MAG
- GREN100XLA STO
- GREN100XLA BRO
- GREN100XLA SIL
- GREN100XLA POL
- GREN100XLA BRY

- GREN100XLU PUR
- GREN100XLU MAG
- GREN100XLU STO
- GREN100XLU BRO
- GREN100XLU SIL
- GREN100XLU POL
- GREN100XLU BRY



GREENWICH N-100XL

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

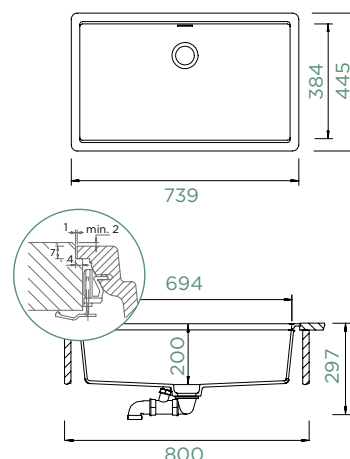
Inner dimension of the bowl:

694 × 384 × 200 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

741 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Carrier 629146
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100XLFB PUR
- GREN100XLFB MAG
- GREN100XLFB STO
- GREN100XLFB BRO
- GREN100XLFB SIL
- GREN100XLFB POL
- GREN100XLFB BRY



GREENWICH N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

333 × 384 × 200 mm

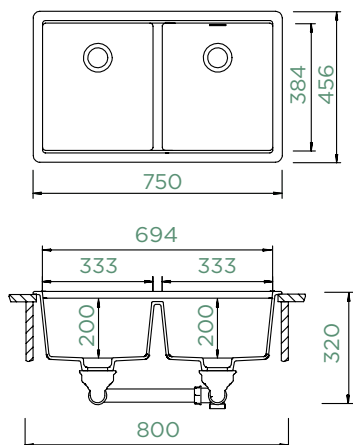
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

736 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410087CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400053EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400053WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400053COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400053COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400053GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400053GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR

Manual drain kit 410086CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S



GREENWICH N-200

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

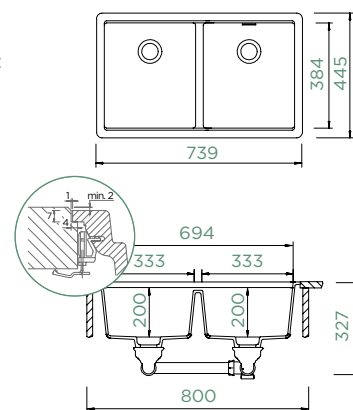
Inner dimension of the bowl:

333 × 384 × 200 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

741 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410087CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400053EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400053WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400053COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400053COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400053GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400053GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR

Manual drain kit 410086CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN200A PUR
- GREN200A MAG
- GREN200A STO
- GREN200A BRO
- GREN200A SIL
- GREN200A POL
- GREN200A BRY

- GREN200U PUR
- GREN200U MAG
- GREN200U STO
- GREN200U BRO
- GREN200U SIL
- GREN200U POL
- GREN200U BRY

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN200FB PUR
- GREN200FB MAG
- GREN200FB STO
- GREN200FB BRO
- GREN200FB SIL
- GREN200FB POL
- GREN200FB BRY



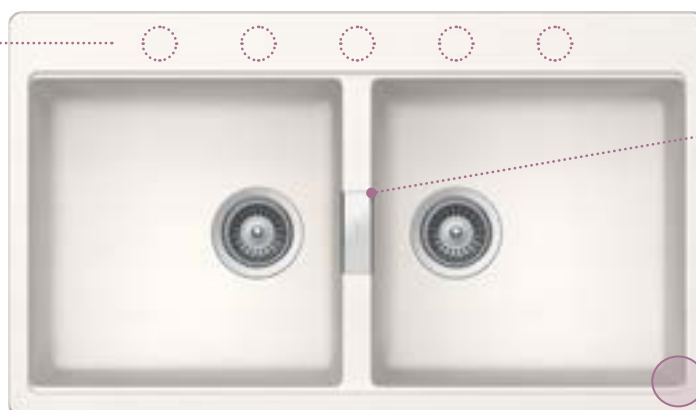
HORIZONT

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Horizont N-200** in Puro



N-200

Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes
for ergonomic positioning
of tap, soap dispenser and
pop-up control



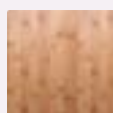
Designer
overflow



Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories

More accessories on p. 211

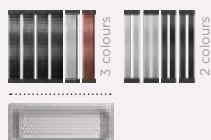
**Chopping
board**



**Functional
bowl**



**Drain rack,
Gastronorm**



Trim



Soap dispenser



**Comfopush
Corner bowl**





HORIZONT N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

387 × 380 × 195 mm

Installation: **fixed**

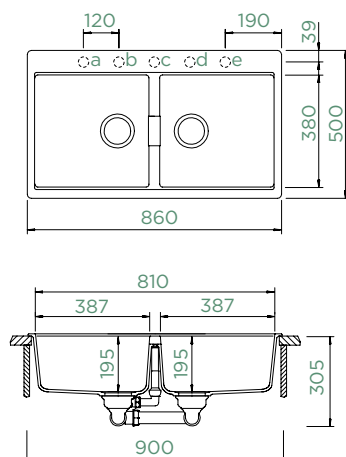
Cut-out size topmount:

840 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

846 × 486 mm R10

Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400067EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400067WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400067COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400067GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR

Manual drain kit 410066CHR

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Chopping board, wood 629158

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Strainer bowl 629051SH

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152



HORIZONT N-200

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

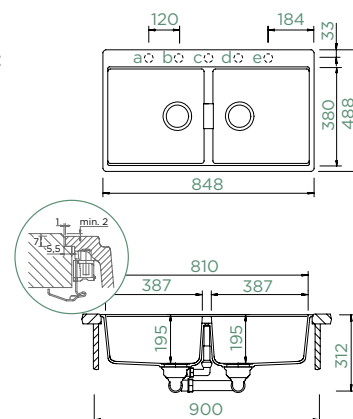
Inner dimension of the bowl:

387 × 380 × 195 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

850 × 490 mm R13



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400067EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400067WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400067COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400067GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR

Manual drain kit 410066CHR

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Chopping board, wood 629158

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Strainer bowl 629051SH

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- HONN200A PUR
- HONN200A MAG
- HONN200A STO
- HONN200A BRO
- HONN200A SIL
- HONN200A POL

- HONN200U PUR
- HONN200U MAG
- HONN200U STO
- HONN200U BRO
- HONN200U SIL
- HONN200U POL

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- HONN200FB PUR
- HONN200FB MAG
- HONN200FB STO
- HONN200FB BRO
- HONN200FB SIL
- HONN200FB POL



KIRUNA

Tap model **Kavus** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Kiruna N-100L** in Dusk



N-100

N-100L

N-100XL

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation



Tight corners -
modern look



Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories



Pure CRISTADUR® Green Line range

More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



Drain rack,
Gastronorm



3 colours

Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush
Corner bowl

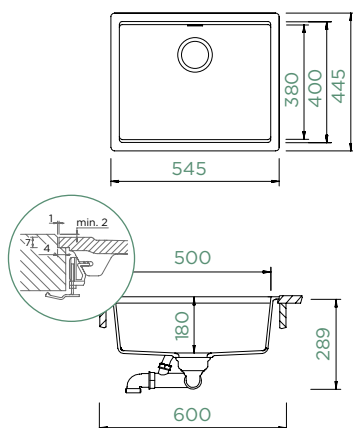




KIRUNA N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 410054CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Carrier 629146
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
 Strainer bowl 629051SH
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Amur 629014
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KIRN100A DAY
- KIRN100A DSK
- KIRN100A NGT
- KIRN100A TWI
- KIRN100A IVY

- KIRN100U DAY
- KIRN100U DSK
- KIRN100U NGT
- KIRN100U TWI
- KIRN100U IVY

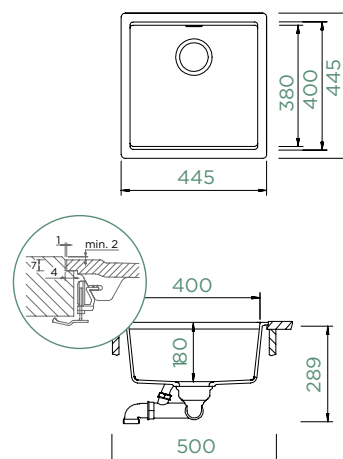


KIRUNA N-100

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
447 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 410054CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Carrier 629146
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
 Strainer bowl 629051SH
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Amur 629014
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KIRN100FB DAY
- KIRN100FB DSK
- KIRN100FB NGT
- KIRN100FB TWI
- KIRN100FB IVY



KIRUNA N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

500 × 400 × 180 mm

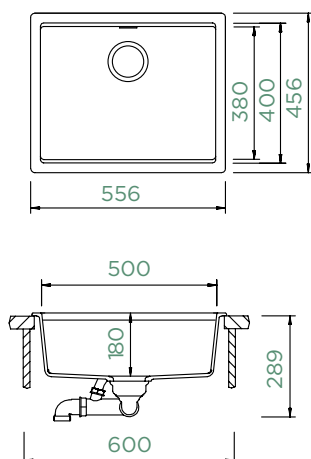
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

542 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400055EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400055WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400055COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400055GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR

Manual drain kit 410054CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Strainer bowl 629051SH

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KIRN100LA DAY
- KIRN100LA DSK
- KIRN100LA NGT
- KIRN100LA TWI
- KIRN100LA IVY

UNDERMOUNT

- KIRN100LU DAY
- KIRN100LU DSK
- KIRN100LU NGT
- KIRN100LU TWI
- KIRN100LU IVY



KIRUNA N-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

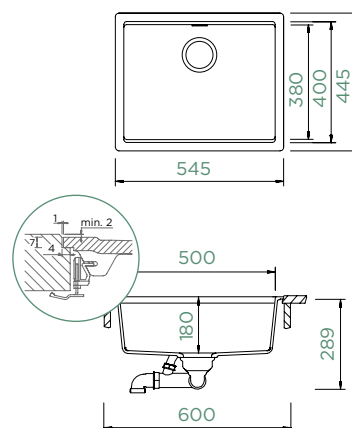
Inner dimension of the bowl:

500 × 400 × 180 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

547 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400055EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400055WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400055COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400055GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR

Manual drain kit 410054CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Strainer bowl 629051SH

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

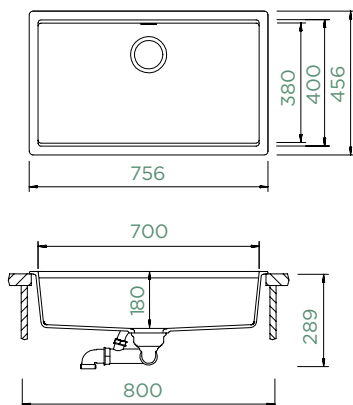
- KIRN100LFB DAY
- KIRN100LFB DSK
- KIRN100LFB NGT
- KIRN100LFB TWI
- KIRN100LFB IVY



KIRUNA N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
742 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
700 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 410054CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Carrier 629146
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
 Strainer bowl 629051SH
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Amur 629014
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KIRN100XLA DAY
- KIRN100XLA DSK
- KIRN100XLA NGT
- KIRN100XLA TWI
- KIRN100XLA IVY

- KIRN100XLU DAY
- KIRN100XLU DSK
- KIRN100XLU NGT
- KIRN100XLU TWI
- KIRN100XLU IVY

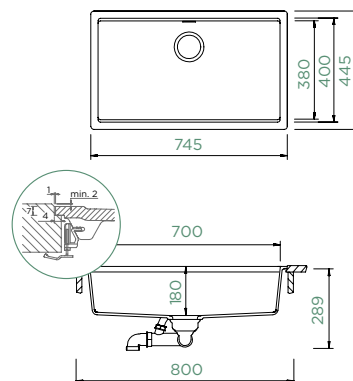


KIRUNA N-100XL

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
747 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400055EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold
 400055WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400055COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400055GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
 Manual drain kit 410054CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

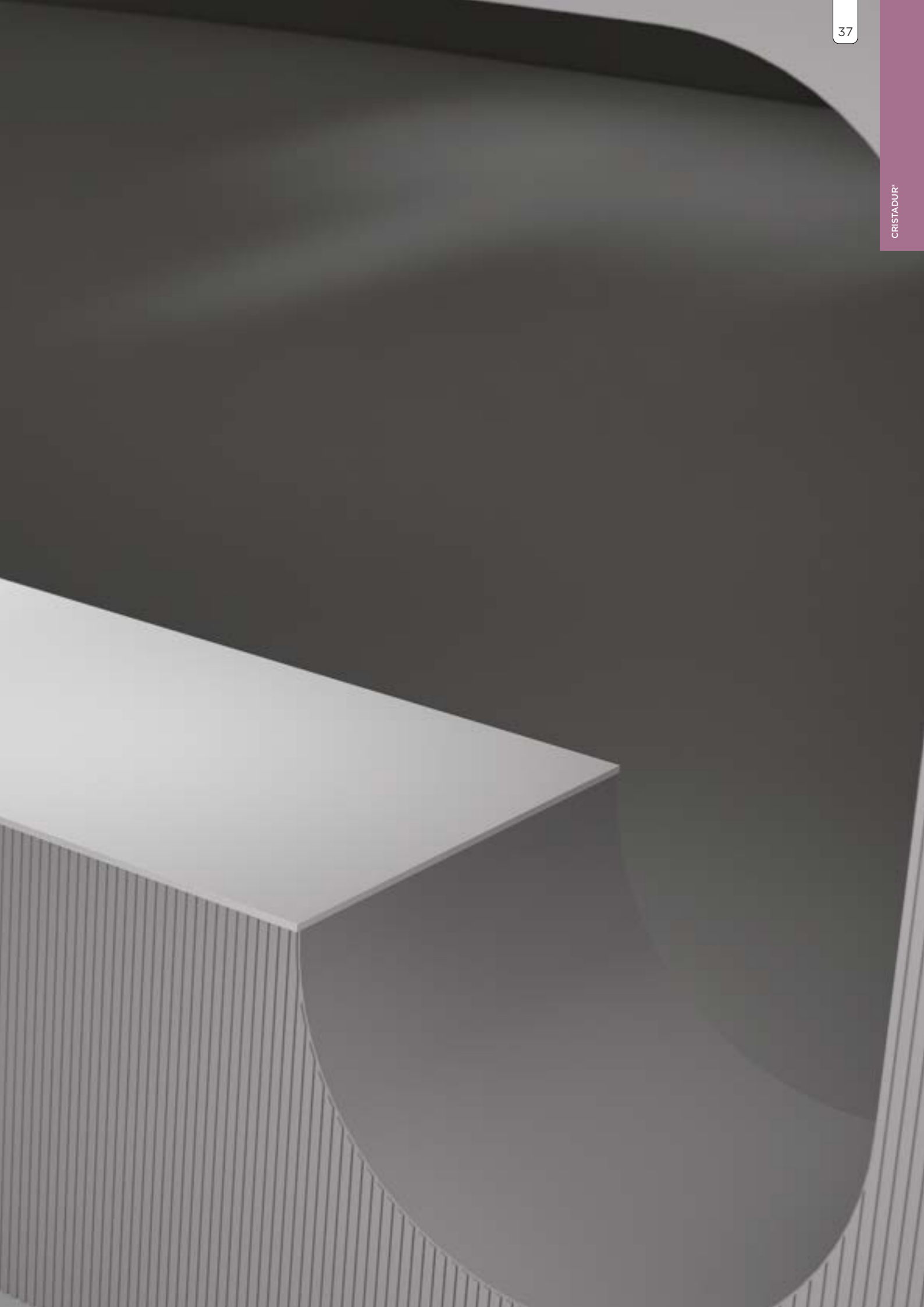
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Carrier 629146
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
 Strainer bowl 629051SH
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Amur 629014
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KIRN100XLFB DAY
- KIRN100XLFB DSK
- KIRN100XLFB NGT
- KIRN100XLFB TWI
- KIRN100XLFB IVY







LOTUS

Tap model **Kavus** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Lotus C-150** in Silverstone



C150



Smooth contours
that are even easier to
clean



Practical
second bowl
perfect for holding a
multifunctional bowl or
pouring away liquids

More accessories on p. 211

**Functional
bowl**



(629057)

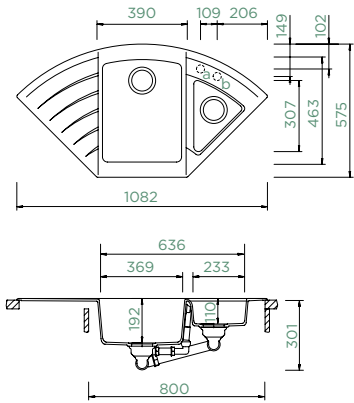
Wastecap





LOTUS C-150
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 x 90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
369 x 463 x 192 mm
Installation: **bowl right**
Cut-out size topmount:
according to template
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629349PD
Manual drain kit 629348
Strainer bowl 629057
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R



TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● LOTC150A PUR	LOTTC150U PUR
● LOTC150A MAG	LOTTC150U MAG
● LOTC150A STO	LOTTC150U STO
● LOTC150A BRO	LOTTC150U BRO
● LOTC150A SIL	LOTTC150U SIL
○ LOTC150A POL	LOTTC150U POL

Note: The indicated cabinet width is for installation in a corner cupboard. If the sink is not being installed in a corner cupboard, an 80 cm base cabinet is required.



MONO

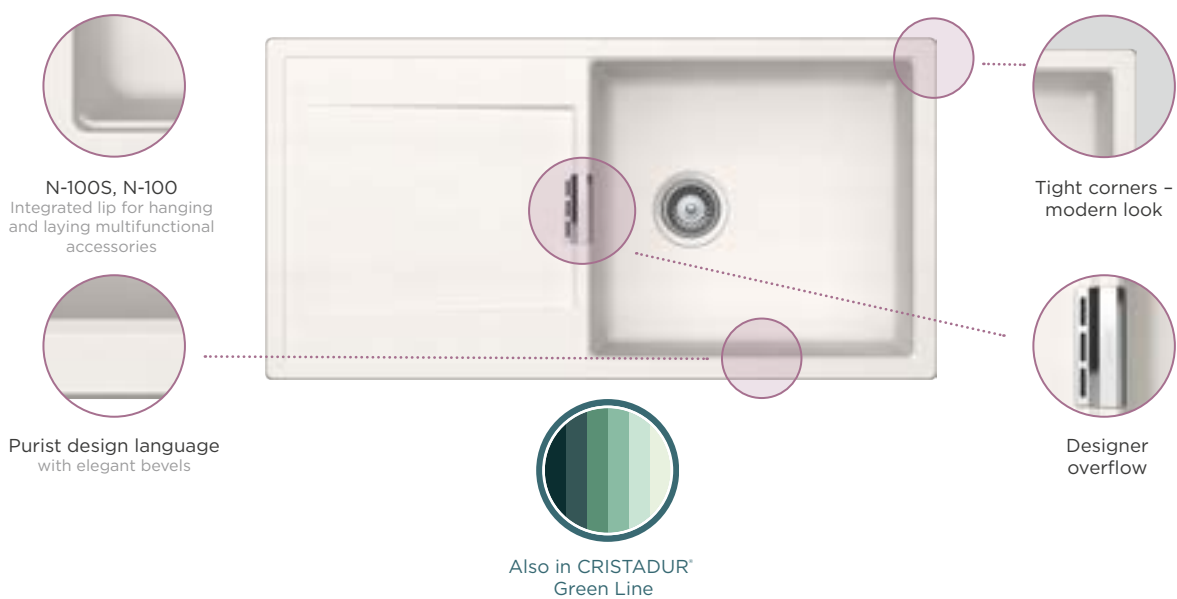
Tap model **Keto** in Copper on sink model **Mono D-100** in Bronze

Wide choice of designs



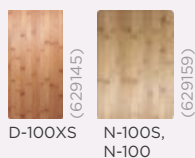
With tap ledge on the side
for under-window installation

As a
round bowl



More accessories on p. 211

Chopping boards



Drain rack



Gastronorm Functional bowl



Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush Corner bowl





MONO D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

440 × 440 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

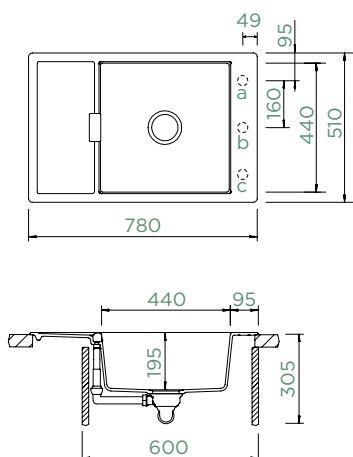
760 × 490 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

764 × 494 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410069CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400069EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400069WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400069COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400069GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR

Manual drain kit 410068CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Carrier 629138

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100XSA PUR
- MOND100XSA MAG
- MOND100XSA STO
- MOND100XSA BRO
- MOND100XSA SIL
- MOND100XSA POL
- MOND100XSA BRY

- MOND100XSU PUR
- MOND100XSU MAG
- MOND100XSU STO
- MOND100XSU BRO
- MOND100XSU SIL
- MOND100XSU POL
- MOND100XSU BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MOND100XSA DAY
- MOND100XSA DSK
- MOND100XSA NGT
- MOND100XSA TWI
- MOND100XSA IVY

- MOND100XSU DAY
- MOND100XSU DSK
- MOND100XSU NGT
- MOND100XSU TWI
- MOND100XSU IVY

Note: The bamboo chopping board (629145) or the draining rack (629138) are best hung inside the sink parallel to the worktop.



MONO D-100XS

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

440 × 440 × 195 mm

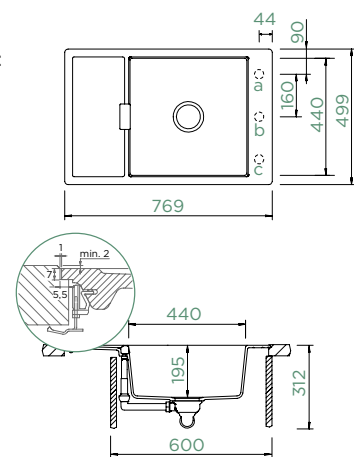
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size flushmount:

771 × 501 mm R21

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **30 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410069CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400069EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400069WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400069COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400069GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR

Manual drain kit 410068CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Carrier 629138

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100XSFB PUR
- MOND100XSFB MAG
- MOND100XSFB STO
- MOND100XSFB BRO
- MOND100XSFB SIL
- MOND100XSFBPOL
- MOND100XSFB BRY

Note: The bamboo chopping board (629145) or the draining rack (629138) are best hung inside the sink parallel to the worktop.



MONO D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

340 × 440 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

720 × 490 mm R10

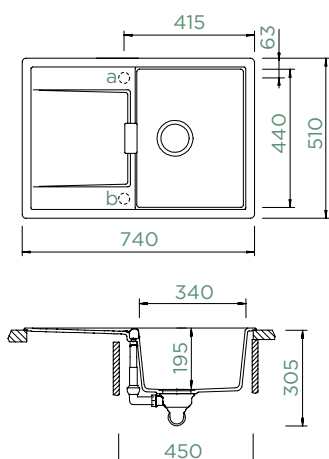
Cut-out size undermount:

724 × 494 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **27 mm**

Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410069CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400069EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400069WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400069COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400069GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR

Manual drain kit 410068CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152



MONO D-100S

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **45 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

340 × 440 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

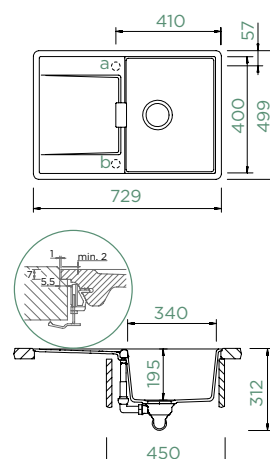
Cut-out size flushmount:

731 × 501 mm R21

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **35 mm**

Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410069CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400069EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400069WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400069COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400069GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR

Manual drain kit 410068CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● MOND100SA PUR	MOND100SU PUR
● MOND100SA MAG	MOND100SU MAG
● MOND100SA STO	MOND100SU STO
● MOND100SA BRO	MOND100SU BRO
● MOND100SA SIL	MOND100SU SIL
○ MOND100SA POL	MOND100SU POL
● MOND100SA BRY	MOND100SU BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

○ MOND100SA DAY	MOND100SU DAY
● MOND100SA DSK	MOND100SU DSK
● MOND100SA NGT	MOND100SU NGT
● MOND100SA TWI	MOND100SU TWI
● MOND100SA IVY	MOND100SU IVY

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

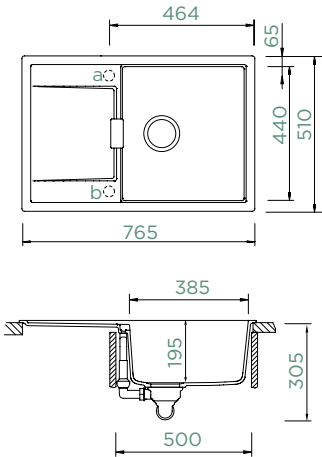
● MOND100SFB PUR
● MOND100SFB MAG
● MOND100SFB STO
● MOND100SFB BRO
● MOND100SFB SIL
○ MOND100SFB POL
● MOND100SFB BRY



MONO D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 440 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
745 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
749 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **27 mm**
Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145

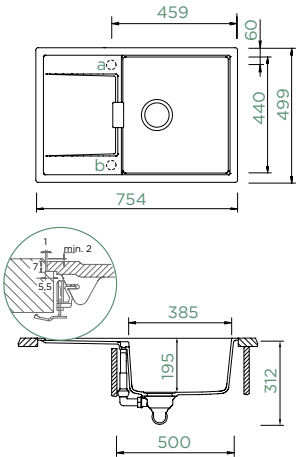
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152



MONO D-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 440 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount:
756 × 501mm R21
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **35 mm**
Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● MOND100A PUR	MOND100U PUR
● MOND100A MAG	MOND100U MAG
● MOND100A STO	MOND100U STO
● MOND100A BRO	MOND100U BRO
● MOND100A SIL	MOND100U SIL
○ MOND100A POL	MOND100U POL
● MOND100A BRY	MOND100U BRY
CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE	
○ MOND100A DAY	MOND100U DAY
● MOND100A DSK	MOND100U DSK
● MOND100A NGT	MOND100U NGT
● MOND100A TWI	MOND100U TWI
● MOND100A IVY	MOND100U IVY

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

 MOND100FB PUR

 MOND100FB MAG

 MOND100FB STO

 MOND100FB BRO

 MOND100FB SIL

 MOND100FB POL

 MOND100FB BRY



MONO D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

480 × 440 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

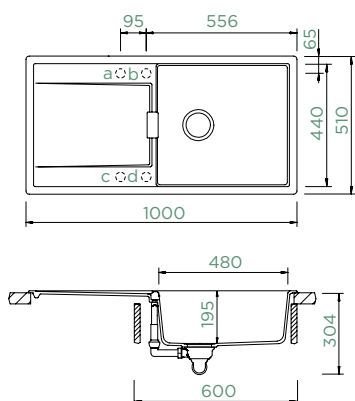
980 × 490 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

984 × 494 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400069EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400069WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400069COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400069GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR

Manual drain kit 410068CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100LA PUR
- MOND100LA MAG
- MOND100LA STO
- MOND100LA BRO
- MOND100LA SIL
- MOND100LA POL
- MOND100LA BRY

- MOND100LU PUR
- MOND100LU MAG
- MOND100LU STO
- MOND100LU BRO
- MOND100LU SIL
- MOND100LU POL
- MOND100LU BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MOND100LA DAY
- MOND100LA DSK
- MOND100LA NGT
- MOND100LA TWI
- MOND100LA IVY

- MOND100LU DAY
- MOND100LU DSK
- MOND100LU NGT
- MOND100LU TWI
- MOND100LU IVY

Note: An 80 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.



MONO D-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

480 × 440 × 195 mm

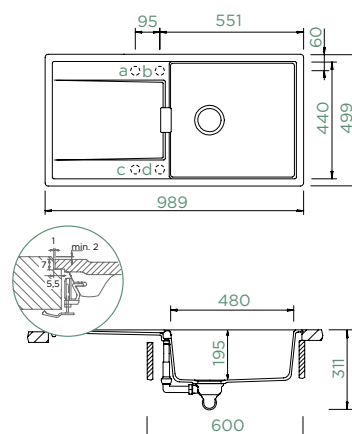
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size flushmount:

991 × 501 mm R21

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **30 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400069EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400069WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400069COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400069GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR

Manual drain kit 410068CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100LFB PUR
- MOND100LFB MAG
- MOND100LFB STO
- MOND100LFB BRO
- MOND100LFB SIL

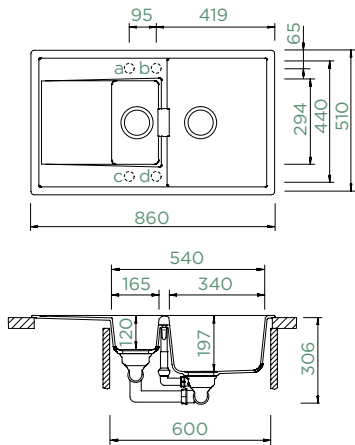
Note: An 80 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.



MONO D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 197 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
844 × 494 mm R17
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410071CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400071EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400071WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400071COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400071COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400071GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400071GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400071PUR
Manual drain kit 410070CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND150A PUR
- MOND150A MAG
- MOND150A STO
- MOND150A BRO
- MOND150A SIL
- MOND150A POL
- MOND150A BRY

- MOND150U PUR
- MOND150U MAG
- MOND150U STO
- MOND150U BRO
- MOND150U SIL
- MOND150U POL
- MOND150U BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MOND150A DAY
- MOND150A DSK
- MOND150A NGT
- MOND150A TWI
- MOND150A IVY

- MOND150U DAY
- MOND150U DSK
- MOND150U NGT
- MOND150U TWI
- MOND150U IVY

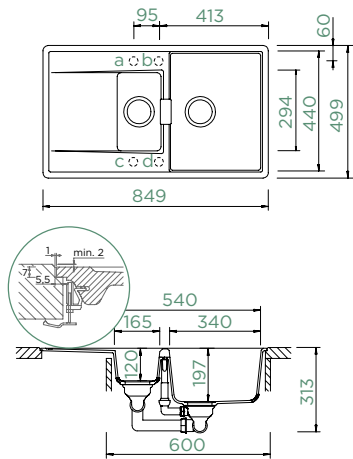


MONO D-150

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 197 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount:
851 × 501 mm R21
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **35 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410071CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400071EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400071WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400071COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400071COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400071GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400071GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400071PUR
Manual drain kit 410070CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND150FB PUR
- MOND150FB MAG
- MOND150FB STO
- MOND150FB BRO
- MOND150FB SIL



MONO N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

434 × 364 × 180 mm

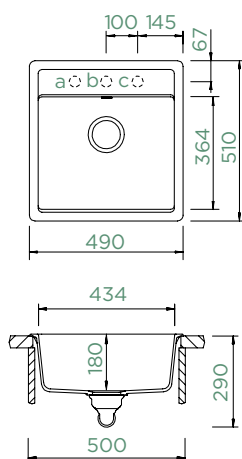
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

470 × 490 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

434 × 454 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629159

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Strainer bowl 629017

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629151

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MONN100SA PUR
- MONN100SA MAG
- MONN100SA STO
- MONN100SA BRO
- MONN100SA SIL
- MONN100SA POL
- MONN100SA BRY

- MONN100SU PUR
- MONN100SU MAG
- MONN100SU STO
- MONN100SU BRO
- MONN100SU SIL
- MONN100SU POL
- MONN100SU BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MONN100SA DAY
- MONN100SA DSK
- MONN100SA NGT
- MONN100SA TWI
- MONN100SA IVY

- MONN100SU DAY
- MONN100SU DSK
- MONN100SU NGT
- MONN100SU TWI
- MONN100SU IVY

Note: Undermount installation in a 50 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



MONO N-100S

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

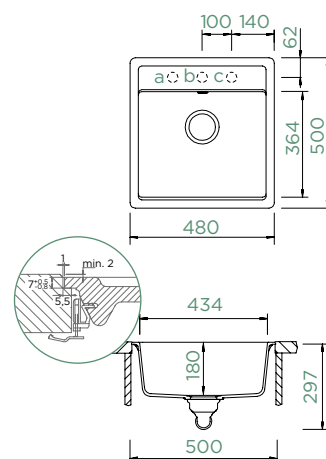
Inner dimension of the bowl:

434 × 364 × 180 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

482 × 502 mm R19



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629159

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Strainer bowl 629017

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629151

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MONN100SFB PUR
- MONN100SFB MAG
- MONN100SFB STO
- MONN100SFB BRO
- MONN100SFB SIL
- MONN100SFB POL
- MONN100SFB BRY

Note: Undermount installation in a 50 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



MONO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

514 × 358 × 180 mm

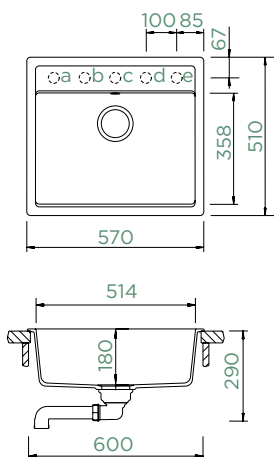
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

552 × 490 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

514 × 454 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629159

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Strainer bowl 629017

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629151

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152



MONO N-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

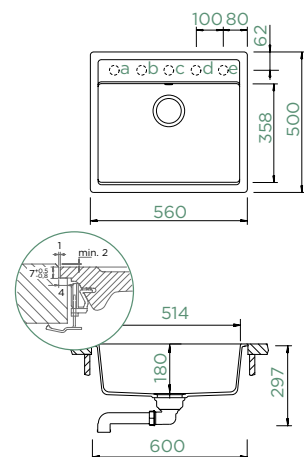
Inner dimension of the bowl:

514 × 358 × 180 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

562 × 502 mm R19



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629159

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Strainer bowl 629017

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629151

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MONN100A PUR
- MONN100A MAG
- MONN100A STO
- MONN100A BRO
- MONN100A SIL
- MONN100A POL
- MONN100A BRY

- MONN100U PUR
- MONN100U MAG
- MONN100U STO
- MONN100U BRO
- MONN100U SIL
- MONN100U POL
- MONN100U BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MONN100A DAY
- MONN100A DSK
- MONN100A NGT
- MONN100A TWI
- MONN100A IVY

- MONN100U DAY
- MONN100U DSK
- MONN100U NGT
- MONN100U TWI
- MONN100U IVY

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MONN100FB PUR
- MONN100FB MAG
- MONN100FB STO
- MONN100FB BRO
- MONN100FB SIL
- MONN100FB POL
- MONN100FB BRY



MONO R-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

400 × 336 × 195 mm

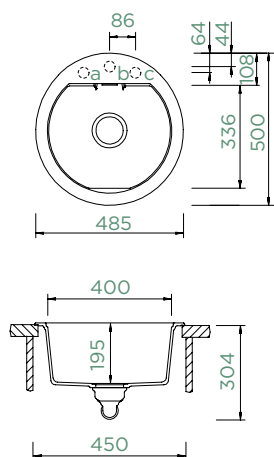
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

according to template

Cut-out size undermount:

according to template



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410075CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400075EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400075WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400075COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400075COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400075GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400075GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400075PUR

Manual drain kit 410074CHR

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

Epos mixer tap in chrome on **Mono R-100** sink in Twilight



TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● MONR100A PUR	MONR100U PUR
● MONR100A MAG	MONR100U MAG
● MONR100A STO	MONR100U STO
● MONR100A BRO	MONR100U BRO
● MONR100A SIL	MONR100U SIL
○ MONR100A POL	MONR100U POL
● MONR100A BRY	MONR100U BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

○ MONR100A DAY	MONR100U DAY
● MONR100A DSK	MONR100U DSK
● MONR100A NGT	MONR100U NGT
● MONR100A TWI	MONR100U TWI
● MONR100A IVY	MONR100U IVY





MONTANO

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Montano N-100XL** in Polaris



N-100XL

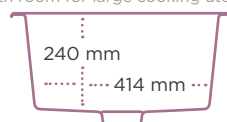


N-100XLY



Tight corners – modern look

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush
Corner bowl

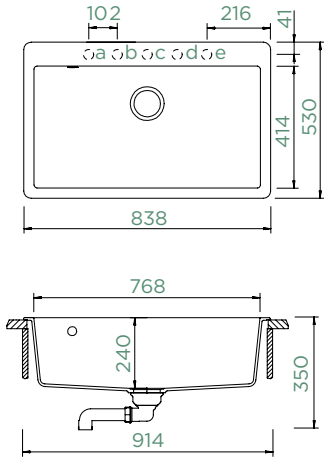




MONTANO N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 510 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

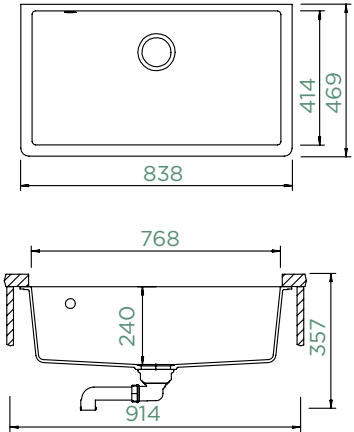
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152



MONTANO N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOTN100XLA **MAG**
- MOTN100XLA **STO**
- MOTN100XLA **BRO**
- MOTN100XLA **SIL**
- MOTN100XLA **POL**

- MOTN100XLU **MAG**
- MOTN100XLU **STO**
- MOTN100XLU **BRO**
- MOTN100XLU **SIL**
- MOTN100XLU **POL**

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOTN100XLYU **MAG**
- MOTN100XLYU **STO**
- MOTN100XLYU **BRO**
- MOTN100XLYU **SIL**
- MOTN100XLYU **POL**

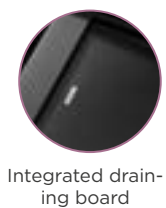


PREPSTATION

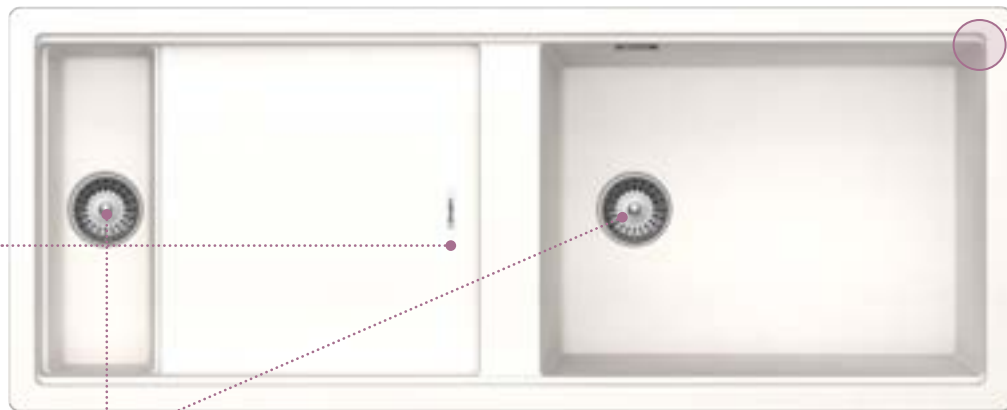
Tap model **Conos Pro** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Prepstation** in Dusk



D-150



Integrated draining board



Patented Perfect Drain
for less places where dirt can
linger and more colour in the sink

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils



Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunc-
tional accessories



Pure
CRISTADUR®
Green Line
model

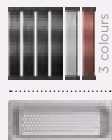
More accessories on p. 211

Chopping board



(629158)

Drain rack, Gastronorm



Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush Corner bowl

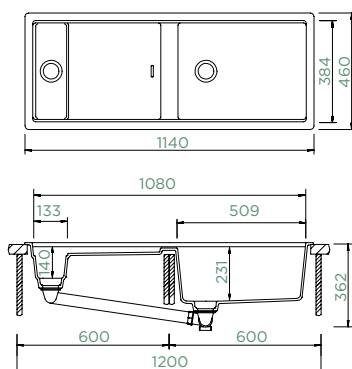




PREPSTATION D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 + 60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
509 × 384 × 231 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1120 × 440 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1080 × 400 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410053CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper 400053COP
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400053GUM
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
 Manual drain kit 410052CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Carrier 629146
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 LED-light 629024/R
 LED-light 629024/L
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Amur 629014
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- PRPD150A DAY
- PRPD150A DSK
- PRPD150A NGT
- PRPD150A TWI
- PRPD150A IVY

- PRPD150U DAY
- PRPD150U DSK
- PRPD150U NGT
- PRPD150U TWI
- PRPD150U IVY

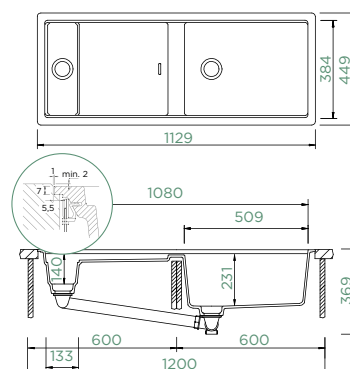


PREPSTATION D-150

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **60 + 60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
509 × 384 × 231 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
1131 × 451 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410053CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper 400053COP
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400053GUM
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
 Manual drain kit 410052CHR
 Chopping board, wood 629158
 Carrier 629146
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Design Drip Rack 629726S
 Design Drip Rack 629726COP
 Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 LED-light 629024/R
 LED-light 629024/L
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Amur 629014
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- PRPD150FB DAY
- PRPD150FB DSK
- PRPD150FB NGT
- PRPD150FB TWI
- PRPD150FB IVY

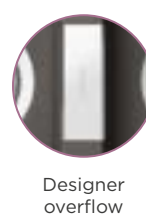
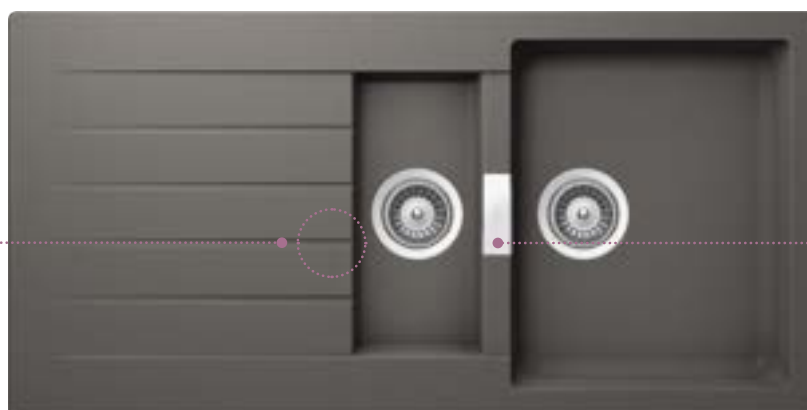
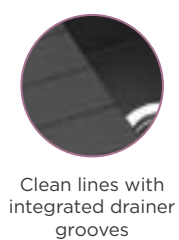




SIGNUS

Tap model **Dion** in Puro on sink model **Signus D-100** in Puro

Wide choice of designs

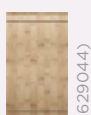


Deep bowl
(e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans)



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Drain rack



Trim



Soap dispenser



Samo L only for D-200

Comfopush Corner bowl

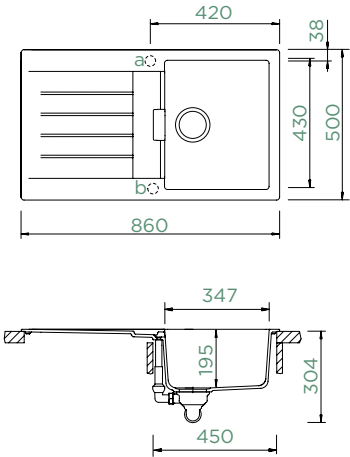




SIGNUS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
347 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **23 mm**
Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410077CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400077COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400077GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044

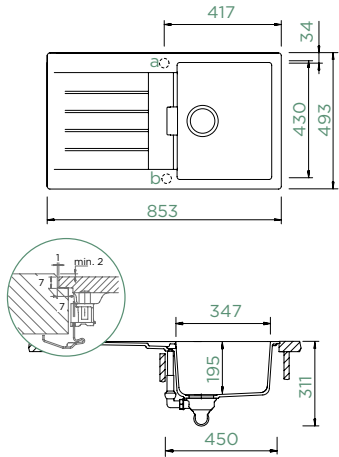
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152



SIGNUS D-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
347 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount:
855 × 495 mm R11
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **31 mm**
Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410077CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400077COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400077GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD100A PUR
- SIGD100A MAG
- SIGD100A STO
- SIGD100A BRO
- SIGD100A SIL
- SIGD100A POL

- SIGD100U PUR
- SIGD100U MAG
- SIGD100U STO
- SIGD100U BRO
- SIGD100U SIL
- SIGD100U POL

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD100FB PUR
- SIGD100FB MAG
- SIGD100FB STO
- SIGD100FB BRO
- SIGD100FB SIL
- SIGD100FB POL



SIGNUS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

478 × 430 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

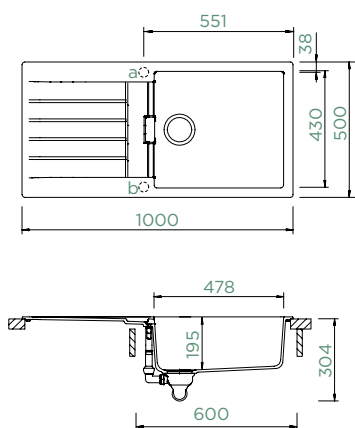
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410077CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400077EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400077WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400077COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400077COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400077GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400077GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR

Manual drain kit 410076CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152



SIGNUS D-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

478 × 430 × 195 mm

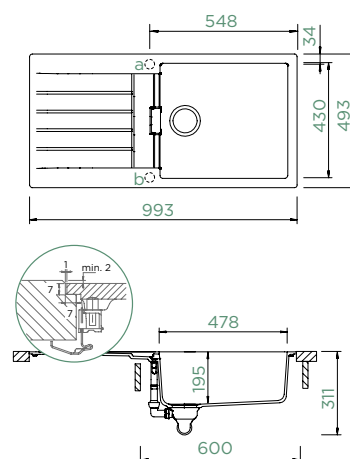
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size flushmount:

995 × 495 mm R11

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **30 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410077CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400077EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400077WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400077COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400077COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400077GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400077GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR

Manual drain kit 410076CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● SIGD100LA PUR

● SIGD100LA MAG

● SIGD100LA STO

● SIGD100LA BRO

● SIGD100LA SIL

○ SIGD100LA POL

SIGD100LU PUR

SIGD100LU MAG

SIGD100LU STO

SIGD100LU BRO

SIGD100LU SIL

SIGD100LU POL

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● SIGD100LFB PUR

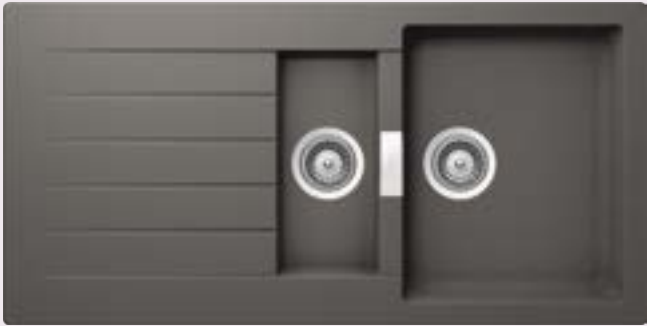
● SIGD100LFB MAG

● SIGD100LFB STO

● SIGD100LFB BRO

● SIGD100LFB SIL

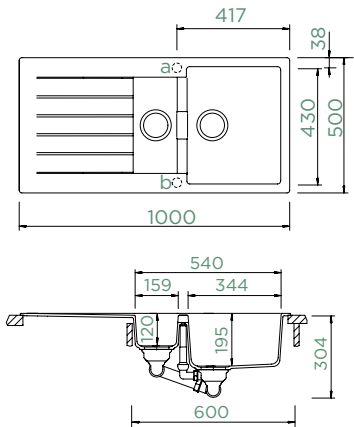
○ SIGD100LFB POL



SIGNUS D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
344 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **15 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400067EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400067WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400067COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400067GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Strainer bowl 629043
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

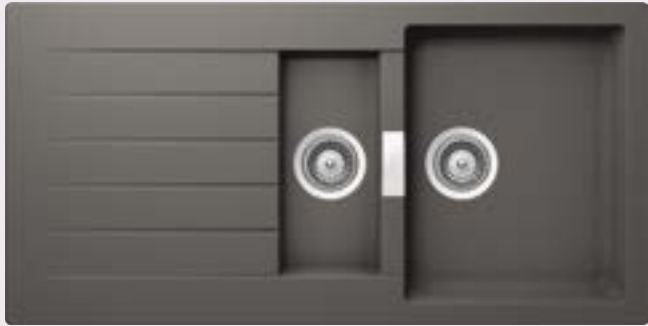
TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD150A PUR
- SIGD150A MAG
- SIGD150A STO
- SIGD150A BRO
- SIGD150A SIL
- SIGD150A POL

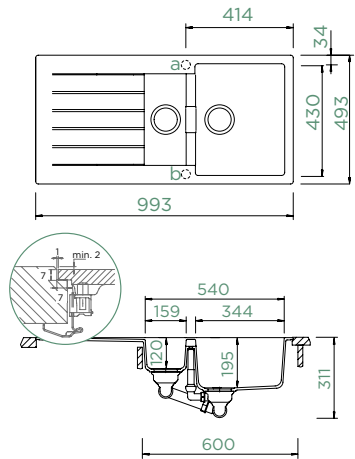
- SIGD150U PUR
- SIGD150U MAG
- SIGD150U STO
- SIGD150U BRO
- SIGD150U SIL
- SIGD150U POL



SIGNUS D-150

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
344 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount:
995 × 495 mm R11
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **23 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400067EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400067WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400067COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400067GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Strainer bowl 629043
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD150FB PUR
- SIGD150FB MAG
- SIGD150FB STO
- SIGD150FB BRO
- SIGD150FB SIL
- SIGD150FB POL



SIGNUS D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

378 × 430 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

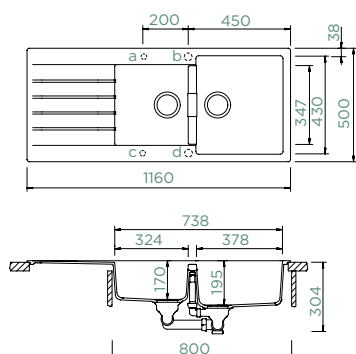
1140 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

1146 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **15 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400067EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
400067WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400067COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400067GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR

Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD200A PUR
- SIGD200A MAG
- SIGD200A STO
- SIGD200A BRO
- SIGD200A SIL
- SIGD200A POL

- SIGD200U PUR
- SIGD200U MAG
- SIGD200U STO
- SIGD200U BRO
- SIGD200U SIL
- SIGD200U POL



SIGNUS N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

720 × 384 × 195 mm

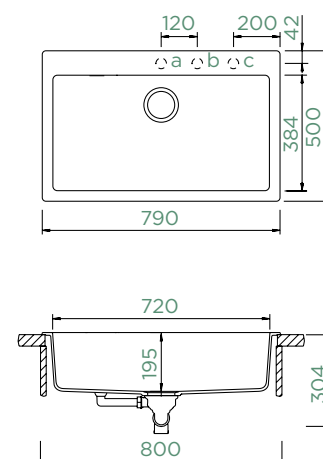
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

770 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

775 × 485 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400055EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
400055WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400055COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400055GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR

Manual drain kit 410054CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGN100XLA PUR
- SIGN100XLA MAG
- SIGN100XLA STO
- SIGN100XLA BRO
- SIGN100XLA SIL
- SIGN100XLA POL

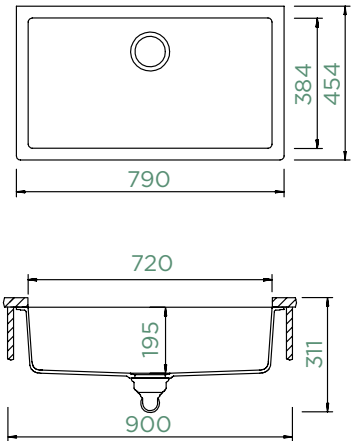
- SIGN100XLU PUR
- SIGN100XLU MAG
- SIGN100XLU STO
- SIGN100XLU BRO
- SIGN100XLU SIL
- SIGN100XLU POL



SIGNUS N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
720 × 384 mm R16



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 410054CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

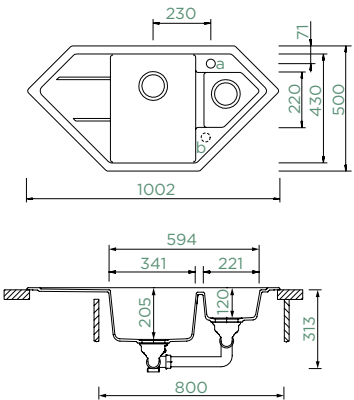
- SIGN100XLYU PUR
- SIGN100XLYU MAG
- SIGN100XLYU STO
- SIGN100XLYU BRO
- SIGN100XLYU SIL
- SIGN100XLYU POL



SIGNUS C-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 x 90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
341 × 430 × 205 mm
Installation: **bowl right**
Cut-out size topmount:
according to template
Cut-out size undermount:
according to template
Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400059EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400059WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400059COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400059COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400059GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400059GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400059PUR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGC150A PUR
- SIGC150A MAG
- SIGC150A STO
- SIGC150A BRO
- SIGC150A SIL
- SIGC150A POL

UNDERMOUNT

- SIGC150U PUR
- SIGC150U MAG
- SIGC150U STO
- SIGC150U BRO
- SIGC150U SIL
- SIGC150U POL



TIA

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Tia D-100L** in Silverstone



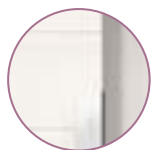
D-100

D-100LS

D-100L



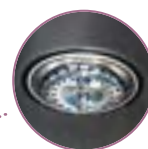
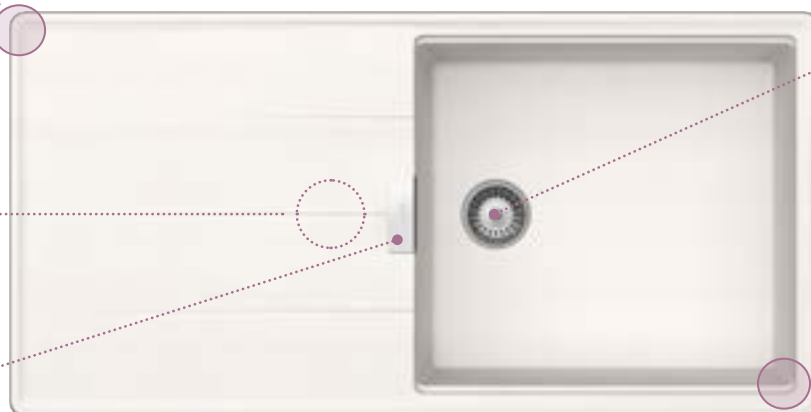
All-round rim
keeps water and dirt
contained within the
sink area



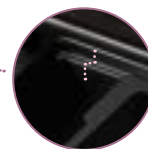
Subtle drainer grooves
for a modern look



**Designer
overflow**

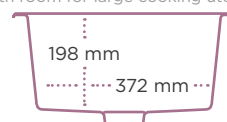


Patented Perfect Drain
for less places where dirt can
linger and more colour in
the sink



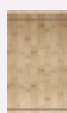
Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils



More accessories on p. 211

**Wooden
chopping board**



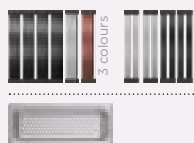
(625044)

**Functional
bowl set**



7-piece
(625728)

**Drain rack,
Gastronorm**



3 colours

2 colours

Trim



Comfopush

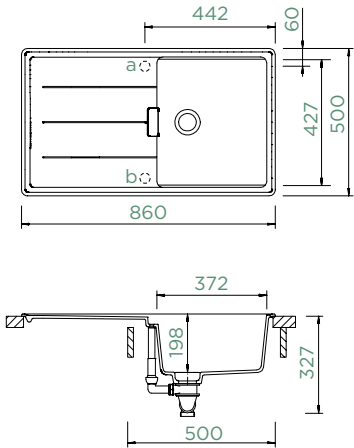




TIA D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
372 × 427 × 198 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
846 × 486 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
836 × 476 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410079CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400079EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400079WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400079COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400079COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400079GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400079GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR
Manual drain kit 410078CHR
Multifunctional rack 629727

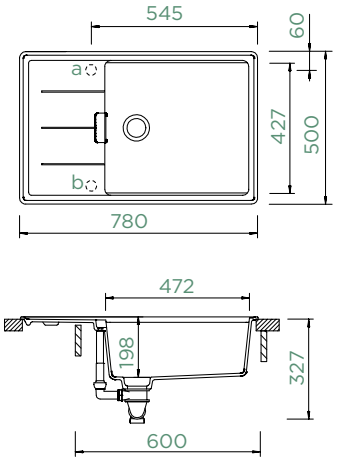
Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts) 629728
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739



TIA D-100LS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
472 × 427 × 198 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
766 × 486 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
756 × 476 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410079CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400079EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400079WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400079COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400079COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400079GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400079GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR
Manual drain kit 410078CHR
Multifunctional rack 629727

Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts) 629728
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● TIAD100A PUR	TIAD100U PUR
● TIAD100A MAG	TIAD100U MAG
● TIAD100A STO	TIAD100U STO
● TIAD100A BRO	TIAD100U BRO
● TIAD100A SIL	TIAD100U SIL
○ TIAD100A POL	TIAD100U POL
● TIAD100A BRY	TIAD100U BRY

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● TIAD100LSA PUR	TIAD100LSU PUR
● TIAD100LSA MAG	TIAD100LSU MAG
● TIAD100LSA STO	TIAD100LSU STO
● TIAD100LSA BRO	TIAD100LSU BRO
● TIAD100LSA SIL	TIAD100LSU SIL
○ TIAD100LSA POL	TIAD100LSU POL
● TIAD100LSA BRY	TIAD100LSU BRY



TIA D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

472 × 427 × 198 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

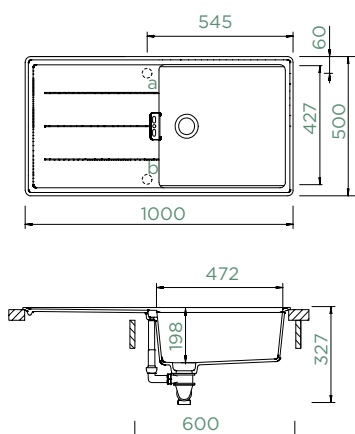
986 × 486 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

976 × 476 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410079CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400079EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400079WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400079COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400079COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400079GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400079GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR

Manual drain kit 410078CHR

Multifunctional rack 629727

Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts)
629728

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TIAD100LA PUR
- TIAD100LA MAG
- TIAD100LA STO
- TIAD100LA BRO
- TIAD100LA SIL
- TIAD100LA POL
- TIAD100LA BRY

- TIAD100LU PUR
- TIAD100LU MAG
- TIAD100LU STO
- TIAD100LU BRO
- TIAD100LU SIL
- TIAD100LU POL
- TIAD100LU BRY



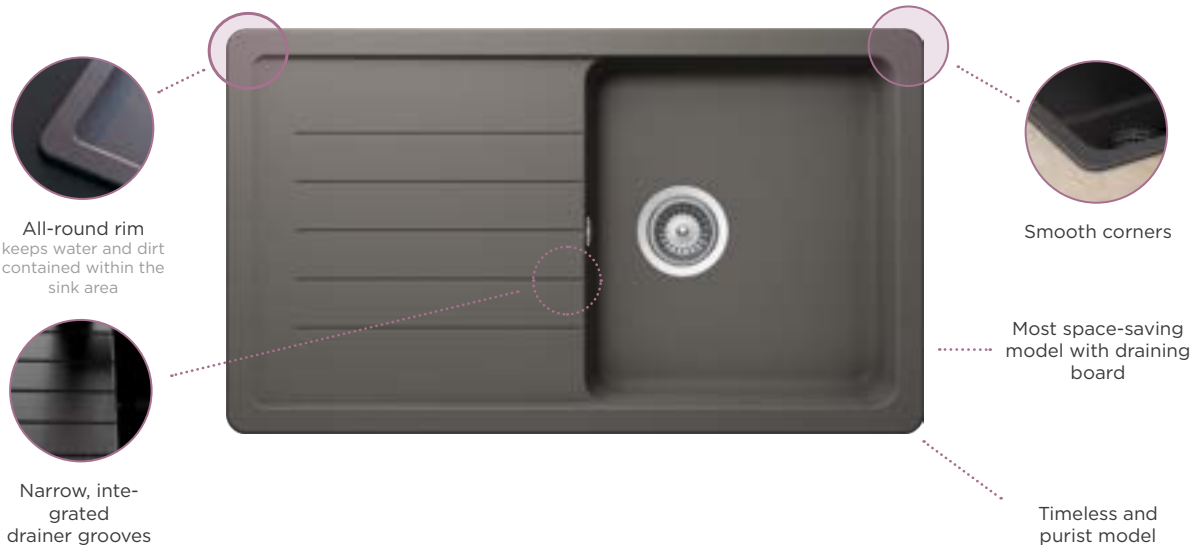




TOLEDO

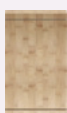
Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Toledo D-100** in Puro

Wide choice of designs



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Drain rack



3 colours

2 colours

Trim



Comfopush Corner bowl

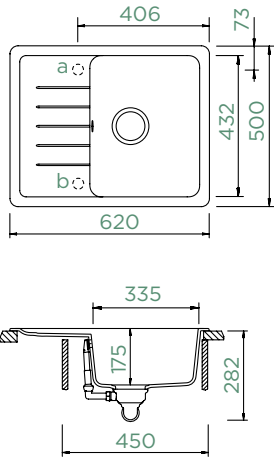




TOLEDO D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
335 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
600 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
606 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

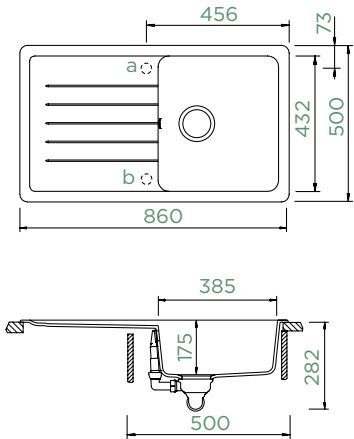
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● TOLD100XSA PUR	TOLD100XSU PUR
● TOLD100XSA MAG	TOLD100XSU MAG
● TOLD100XSA STO	TOLD100XSU STO
● TOLD100XSA BRO	TOLD100XSU BRO
● TOLD100XSA SIL	TOLD100XSU SIL
○ TOLD100XSA POL	TOLD100XSU POL



TOLEDO D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● TOLD100A PUR	TOLD100U PUR
● TOLD100A MAG	TOLD100U MAG
● TOLD100A STO	TOLD100U STO
● TOLD100A BRO	TOLD100U BRO
● TOLD100A SIL	TOLD100U SIL
○ TOLD100A POL	TOLD100U POL



TOLEDO D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

485 × 432 × 175 mm

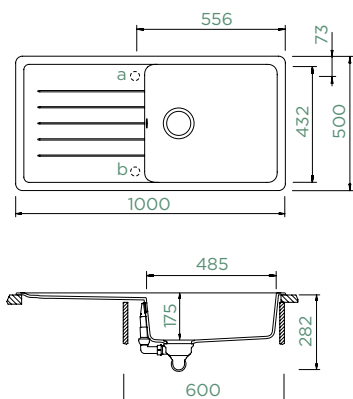
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● TOLD100LA PUR	TOLD100LU PUR
● TOLD100LA MAG	TOLD100LU MAG
● TOLD100LA STO	TOLD100LU STO
● TOLD100LA BRO	TOLD100LU BRO
● TOLD100LA SIL	TOLD100LU SIL
○ TOLD100LA POL	TOLD100LU POL



TOLEDO D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

350 × 432 × 175 mm

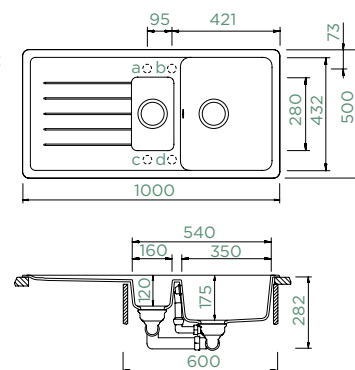
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400063EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400063WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400063COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400063COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400063GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400063GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400063PUR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● TOLD150A PUR	TOLD150U PUR
● TOLD150A MAG	TOLD150U MAG
● TOLD150A STO	TOLD150U STO
● TOLD150A BRO	TOLD150U BRO
● TOLD150A SIL	TOLD150U SIL
○ TOLD150A POL	TOLD150U POL



TOLEDO D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

337 × 432 × 175 mm

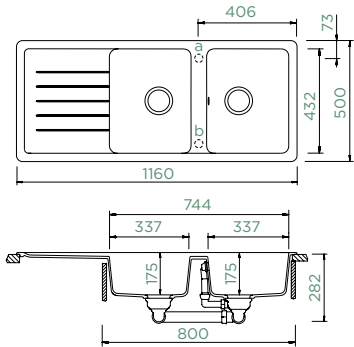
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

1140 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

1146 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400063EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400063WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400063COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400063COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400063GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400063GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400063PUR
- Manual drain kit 410062CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TOLD200A PUR
- TOLD200A MAG
- TOLD200A STO
- TOLD200A BRO
- TOLD200A SIL
- TOLD200A POL

- TOLD200U PUR
- TOLD200U MAG
- TOLD200U STO
- TOLD200U BRO
- TOLD200U SIL
- TOLD200U POL





WATERFALL

Tap model **SC-520** in Berry on sink model **Waterfall D-100** in Berry



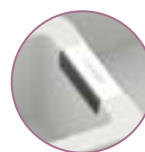
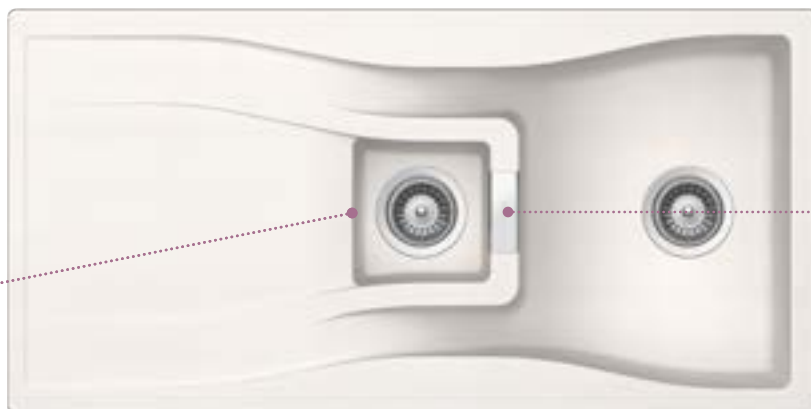
D-100



D-150



Clean
design language



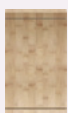
Designer
overflow



Unique design

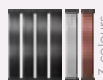
More accessories on p. 211

**Wooden
chopping board**



(629044)

**Drain rack,
Gastronorm**



3 colours



2 colours

Trim



Soap dispenser



**Comfopush
Corner bowl**





WATERFALL D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

354 × 435 × 184 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

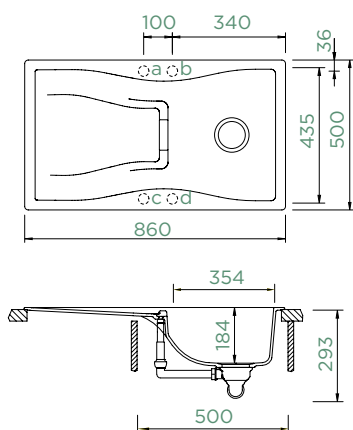
840 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

846 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **25 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410077CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400077EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400077WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400077COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400077COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400077GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400077GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR

Manual drain kit 410076CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

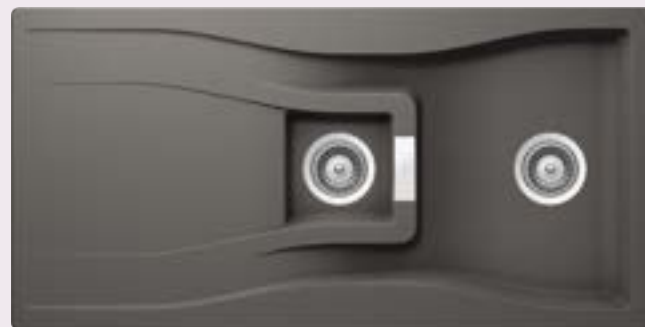
TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- WATD100A PUR
- WATD100A MAG
- WATD100A STO
- WATD100A BRO
- WATD100A SIL
- WATD100A POL
- WATD100A BRY

- WATD100U PUR
- WATD100U MAG
- WATD100U STO
- WATD100U BRO
- WATD100U SIL
- WATD100U POL
- WATD100U BRY



WATERFALL D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

332 × 435 × 184 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

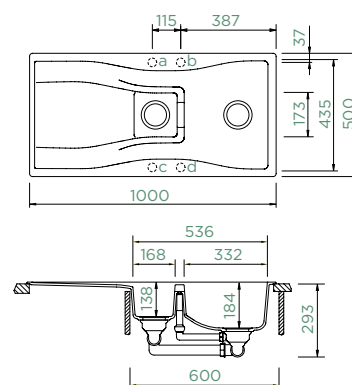
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400067EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400067WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400067COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400067GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR

Manual drain kit 410066CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

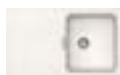
- WATD150A PUR
- WATD150A MAG
- WATD150A STO
- WATD150A BRO
- WATD150A SIL
- WATD150A POL
- WATD150A BRY

- WATD150U PUR
- WATD150U MAG
- WATD150U STO
- WATD150U BRO
- WATD150U SIL
- WATD150U POL
- WATD150U BRY

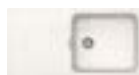


WEMBLEY

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Wembley D-100** in Magma



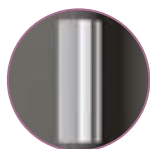
D-100



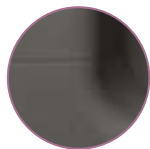
D-100L



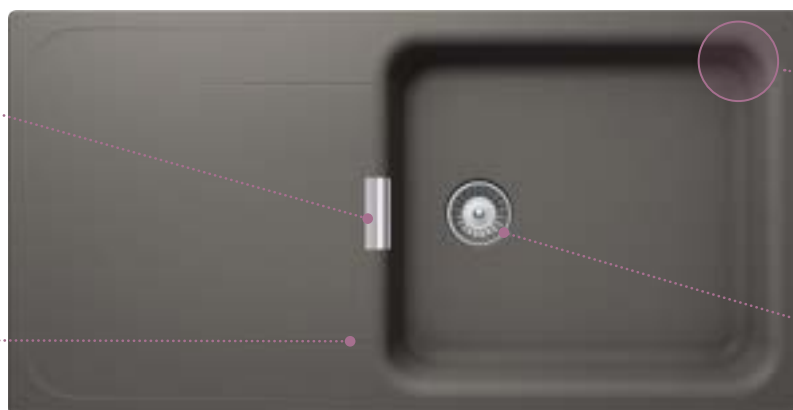
D-200



Designer
overflow



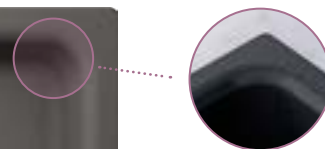
Minimalist drainer grooves
for easy cleaning



Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



200 mm



Smooth contours
and smooth corners
that are even easier to clean



Patented Perfect Drain
for less dirt traps and more
colour in the sink

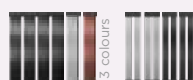
More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629134)

Drain rack, Gastronorm



3 colours

2 colours

Trim



Comfopush

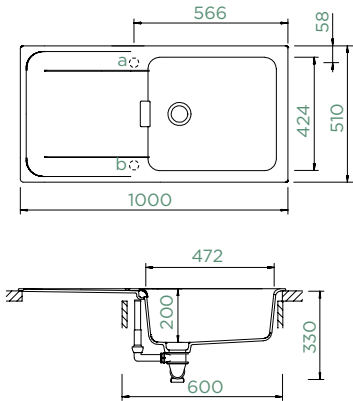




WEMBLEY D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
472 × 424 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410083CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400083EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400083WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400083COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400083COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400083GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400083GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400083PUR
Manual drain kit 410082CHR
Chopping board, wood 629134

Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

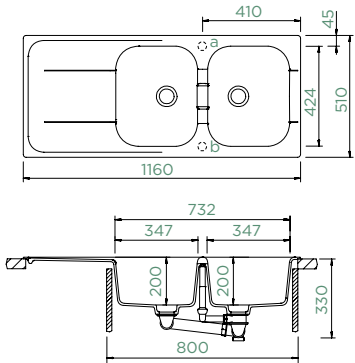
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● WEMD100LA MAG	WEMD100LU MAG
● WEMD100LA STO	WEMD100LU STO
● WEMD100LA BRO	WEMD100LU BRO
● WEMD100LA SIL	WEMD100LU SIL
○ WEMD100LA POL	WEMD100LU POL



WEMBLEY D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
347 × 424 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1144 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **22 mm**

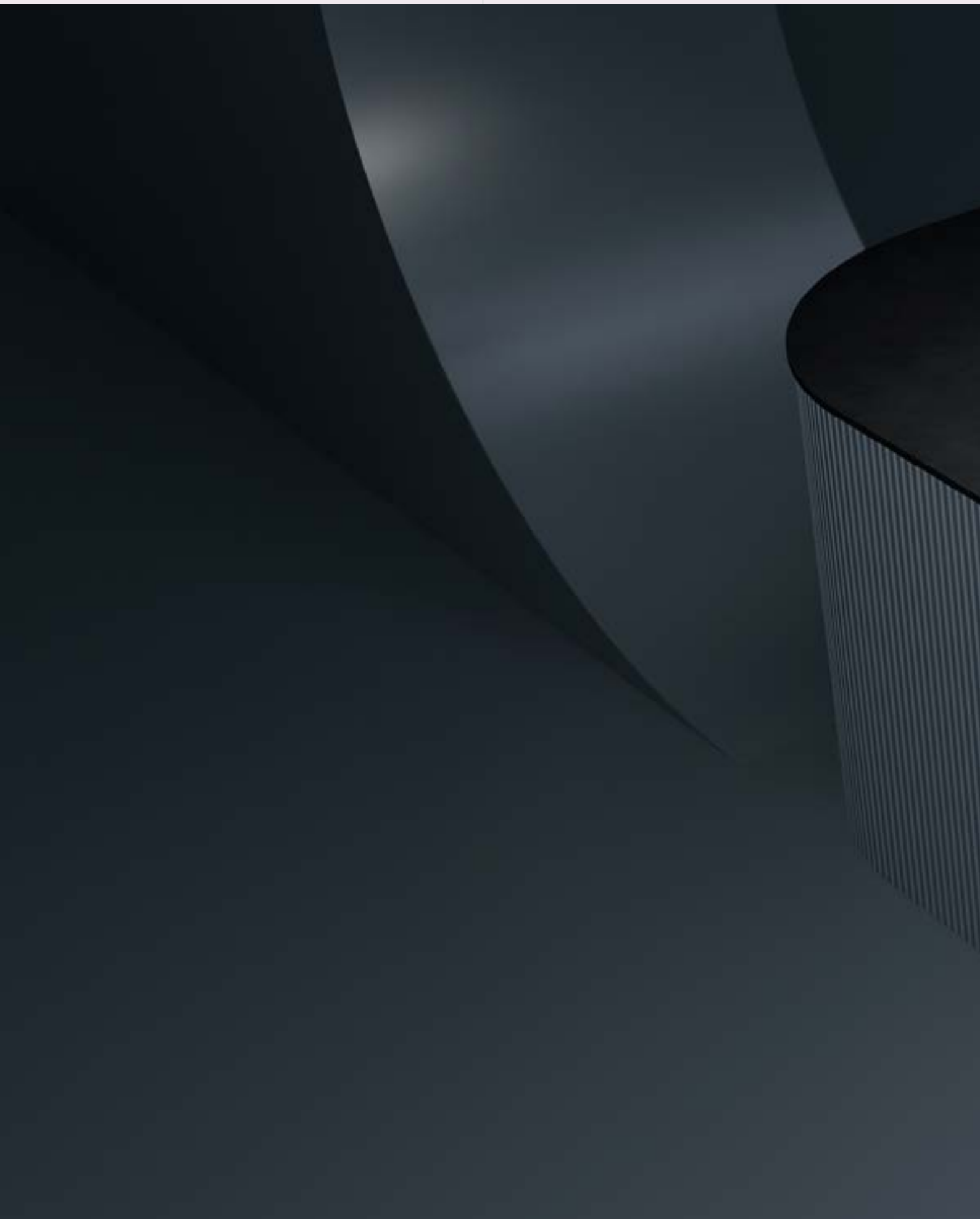


Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410085CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400085EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
400085WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400085COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400085COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400085GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400085GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400085PUR
Manual drain kit 410084CHR
Chopping board, wood 629134

Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● WEMD200A MAG	WEMD200U MAG
● WEMD200A STO	WEMD200U STO
● WEMD200A BRO	WEMD200U BRO
● WEMD200A SIL	WEMD200U SIL
○ WEMD200A POL	WEMD200U POL





CRISTALITE® Sinks



CRISTALITE®

Colours

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

The multifaceted shades of CRISTALITE® can be combined with different material finishes and colours, allowing the sink to be the central dash of colour for a wide range of interior design styles.

Nero GNE (13)

Onyx GON (10)

Asphalt GAS (43)

Concrete GBT (42)

Croma GCR (49)

Sabbia GSA (58)

Vanilla GVA (20)

Everest GEV (26)

Alpina GDW (07)

CRISTALITE®

Sinks

40

EURO N-100

(A)
(U)

p.101

45

ELEMENT D-100S

(A)
(U)

p.97

45

RONDA D-100

(A)
(U)

p.139

50

BROOKLYN N-100

(A)
(U)

p.85

MANHATTAN D-100XS

(A)
(U)

p.121

FORMHAUS D-100S

(A)
(U)

p.103

SIGNATURE N-100XS

(A)
(U)

p.143

LAHTI N-100

(A)
(U)

p.111

VIOLA D-100S

(A)
(U)

p.153

FORMHAUS D-100

(A)
(U)

p.103

TYPOS D-100S

(A)
(U)

p.149

LIMA D-100S

(A)
(U)

p.115

MANHATTAN D-100S

(A)
(U)

p.121

TYPOS D-100

(A)
(U)

p.149

NEMO N-100S

(A)
(U)

p.125

MANHATTAN R-100

(A)
(U)

p.122

VIOLA D-100

(A)
(U)

p.153

PINEDO D-100

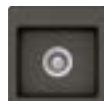
(A)
(U)

p.127

PINEDO D-100XS

(A)
(U)

p.127

VIRTUS N-100XS

(A)
(U)

p.159

QUADRO N-100S

(A)
(U)

p.135

PRIMUS D-100

(A)
(U)

p.131

RONDA D-100L

(A)
(U)

p.139



BROOKLYN N-100L



(A)
(U)

p. 85



LAHTI N-100L

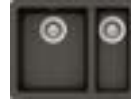


(A)
(U)

p. 111



QUADRO N-150



(A)
(U)

p. 136

ELEMENT D-100L



(A)
(U)

p. 97

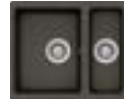
MANHATTAN D-100L



(A)
(U)

p. 122

QUADRO N-150Y



(U)

p. 136

ELEMENT D-150



(A)
(U)

p. 98

NEMO N-100



(A)
(U)

p. 125

RONDA D-100XL



(A)
(U)

p. 140

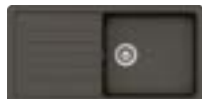
ELEMENT D-150L



(A)
(U)

p. 98

PINEDO D-100L



(A)
(U)

p. 128

TYPOS D-100L



(A)
(U)

p. 150

FORMHAUS D-100LS



(A)
(U)

p. 104

PINEDO D-150



(A)
(U)

p. 128

TYPOS D-150S



(A)
(U)

p. 150

FORMHAUS D-100L



(A)
(U)

p. 104

PRIMUS D-100L



(A)
(U)

p. 131

VIOLA D-100L



(A)
(U)

p. 154

FORMHAUS D-150L



(A)
(U)

p. 105

PRIMUS D-150



(A)
(U)

p. 132

VIOLA D-150



(A)
(U)

p. 154

GEMO N-100



(A)
(U)

p. 109

QUADRO N-100



(A)
(U)

p. 135

CRISTALITE®

Sinks


BROOKLYN N-100XL


p. 86


PRIMUS N-100XL


p. 132


BROOKLYN N-175


p. 86


ELEMENT N-200


p. 99

BROOKLYN N-200


p. 87

SIGNATURE N-100S


p. 143

CHARLOTTE N-200


p. 89

FORMHAUS N-200


p. 106

ELEMENT D-200


p. 99

TYPOS D-200


p. 151

CHELSEA N-100XL


p. 91

MADISON N-175


p. 117

FORMHAUS D-200


p. 105

VILLA M-100


p. 83

CHELSEA N-200


p. 91

MADISON N-175Y


p. 117

FORMHAUS N-200S


p. 106

VIOLA D-200


p. 155

CREST N-175


p. 93

MADISON N-200


p. 118

GEMO N-100Y

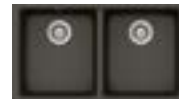

p. 109

VIOLA N-200S


p. 155

CREST N-175Y


p. 93

MADISON N-200Y


p. 118

LAHTI N-100XL


p. 112

VIRTUS N-100S


p. 159

CREST N-200


p. 94

MANSION M-100L


p. 81

PINEDO D-200


p. 129

VIRTUS N-100


p. 160

CREST N-200Y


p. 94

PRIMUS N-100XLY


p. 133



PRIMUS N-200



Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 133



VIRTUS N-100XLY



Ⓢ

p. 161

SIGNATURE N-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 144

SIGNATURE N-200



Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 144

TRIBECA N-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 147

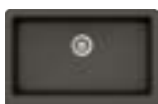
TYPOS N-200



Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 151

VILLA M-100L



Ⓢ

p. 83

VIOLA N-200



Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 156

VIRTUS N-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓢ

p. 160



MANSION

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Mansion M-100L** in Nero



M-100L



Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories

Single bowl apron sink
for a modern
farmhouse look

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils

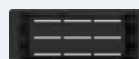


More accessories on p. 211

Soap dispenser



Flexible
strainer bowl





MANSION M-100L

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

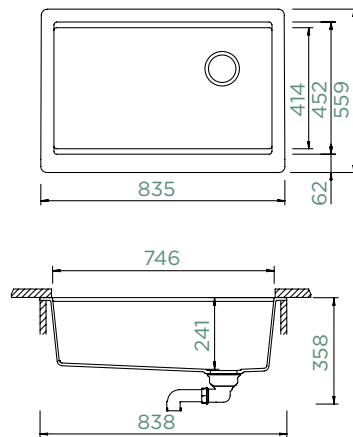
Inner dimension of the bowl:

746 × 414 × 241 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

754 × 454 mm R12.7



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410057CHR

Manual drain kit 410056CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● MNSM100LU GNE

○ MNSM100LU GDW



VILLA

Tap model **Kavus** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Villa M-100** in Inox



M-100

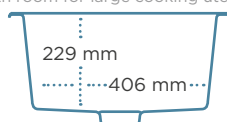


M-100L



Single bowl apron sink
for a modern
farmhouse look

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils



More accessories on p. 211

Soap dispenser



Flexible
strainer bowl



Corner
bowl



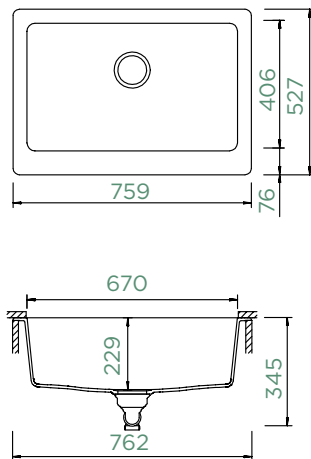
(629733)



VILLA M-100

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
670 × 406 × 229 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
676 × 422 mm R25



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
 Manual drain kit 410056CHR
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

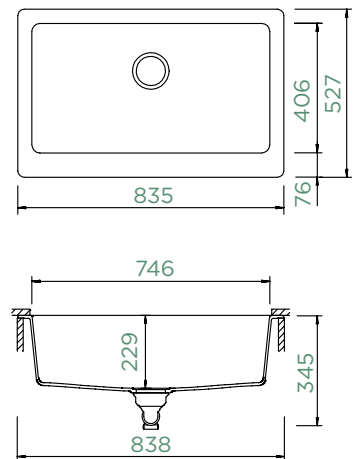
- VILM100U GNE
- VILM100U GON
- VILM100U GBT
- VILM100U GCR
- VILM100U GDW



VILLA M-100L

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
746 × 406 × 229 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
754 × 422 mm R25



Accessories:
 Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
 Manual drain kit 410056CHR
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VILM100LU GNE
- VILM100LU GON
- VILM100LU GBT
- VILM100LU GCR
- VILM100LU GDW

Note: This model is designed to accurately fit into a 30 inch cabinet. The installation in an European standard cabinet with 80 cm requires some adaptations.

Note: This model is designed to accurately fit into a 33 inch cabinet. The installation in an European standard cabinet with 90 cm requires some adaptations.



BROOKLYN

Tap model **Epos** in Chrome on sink model **Brooklyn N-100XL** in Nero

Wide choice of designs



N-100

N-100L

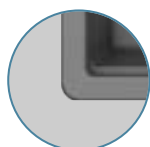
N-100XL

N-175

N-200



Patented Perfect Drain
for less dirt traps and more
colour in the sink



Tight corners –
modern look



Soap dispenser



N-100XL, N-200
Integrated lip for hanging
and laying multifunctional
accessories



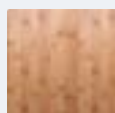
Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



200 mm

More accessories on p. 211

Chopping
board



N-100XL,
N-200

(629158)

Silicone drain
mat



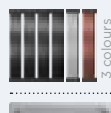
Functional bowl



N-100,
N-100L

(629111)

Drain rack,
Gastronorm



N-100XL
N-200

3 colours

2 colours

Comfopush
Corner bowl



Soap dispenser

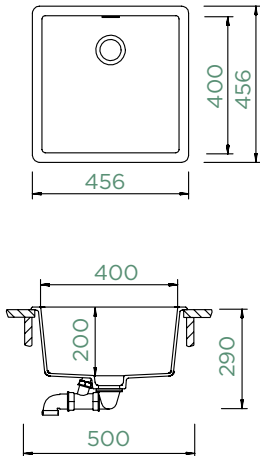




BROOKLYN N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

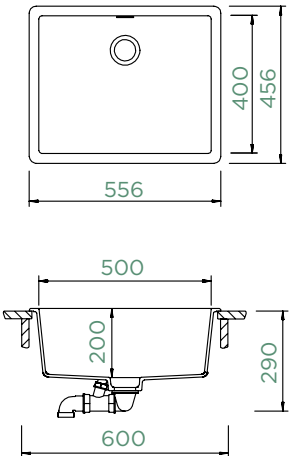
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● BYKN100A GNE	BYKN100U GNE
● BYKN100A GON	BYKN100U GON
● BYKN100A GAS	BYKN100U GAS
● BYKN100A GBT	BYKN100U GBT
● BYKN100A GCR	BYKN100U GCR
● BYKN100A GSA	BYKN100U GSA
● BYKN100A GVA	BYKN100U GVA
● BYKN100A GEV	BYKN100U GEV
○ BYKN100A GDW	BYKN100U GDW



BROOKLYN N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● BYKN100LA GNE	BYKN100LU GNE
● BYKN100LA GON	BYKN100LU GON
● BYKN100LA GAS	BYKN100LU GAS
● BYKN100LA GBT	BYKN100LU GBT
● BYKN100LA GCR	BYKN100LU GCR
● BYKN100LA GSA	BYKN100LU GSA
● BYKN100LA GVA	BYKN100LU GVA
● BYKN100LA GEV	BYKN100LU GEV
○ BYKN100LA GDW	BYKN100LU GDW



BROOKLYN N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

694 × 384 × 200 mm

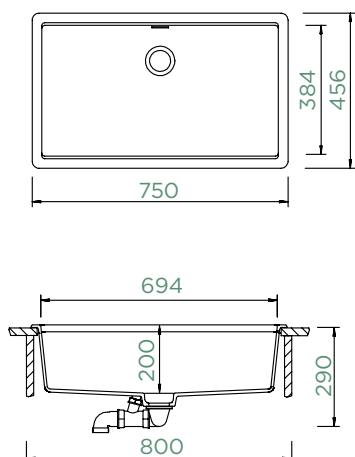
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

736 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR

Manual drain kit 410050CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S



BROOKLYN N-175

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

470 × 444 × 210 mm

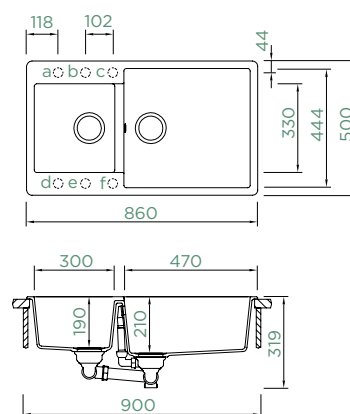
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

846 × 486 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

844 × 484 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● BYKN100XLA GNE	BYKN100XLU GNE
● BYKN100XLA GON	BYKN100XLU GON
● BYKN100XLA GAS	BYKN100XLU GAS
● BYKN100XLA GBT	BYKN100XLU GBT
● BYKN100XLA GCR	BYKN100XLU GCR
● BYKN100XLA GSA	BYKN100XLU GSA
● BYKN100XLA GVA	BYKN100XLU GVA
● BYKN100XLA GEV	BYKN100XLU GEV
○ BYKN100XLA GDW	BYKN100XLU GDW

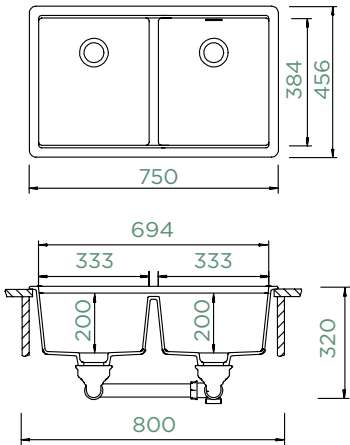
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● BYKN175A GNE	BYKN175U GNE
● BYKN175A GON	BYKN175U GON
● BYKN175A GAS	BYKN175U GAS
● BYKN175A GBT	BYKN175U GBT
● BYKN175A GCR	BYKN175U GCR
● BYKN175A GSA	BYKN175U GSA
● BYKN175A GVA	BYKN175U GVA
● BYKN175A GEV	BYKN175U GEV
○ BYKN175A GDW	BYKN175U GDW



BROOKLYN N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
333 × 384 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
736 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410087CHR
Manual drain kit 410086CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Carrier 629146
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● BYKN200A GNE	BYKN200U GNE
● BYKN200A GON	BYKN200U GON
● BYKN200A GAS	BYKN200U GAS
● BYKN200A GBT	BYKN200U GBT
● BYKN200A GCR	BYKN200U GCR
● BYKN200A GSA	BYKN200U GSA
● BYKN200A GVA	BYKN200U GVA
● BYKN200A GEV	BYKN200U GEV
○ BYKN200A GDW	BYKN200U GDW

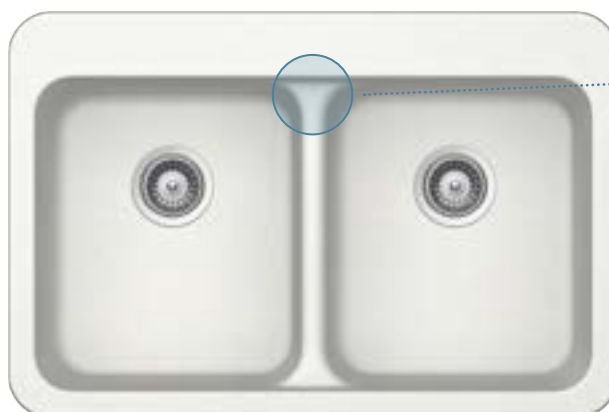


CHARLOTTE

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Charlotte N-200** in Nero



N-200



Smooth contours
and smooth corners
that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



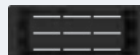
Wastecap



Soap dispenser



Flexible
strainer bowl



Corner
bowl



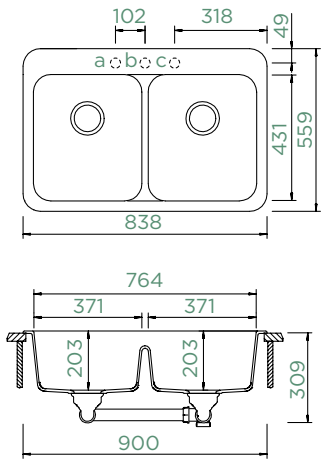
(629733)



CHARLOTTE N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
371 × 431 × 203 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 539 mm R50
Cut-out size undermount:
773 × 441 mm R56



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● CLTN200A GNE	CLTN200U GNE
○ CLTN200A GDW	CLTN200U GDW



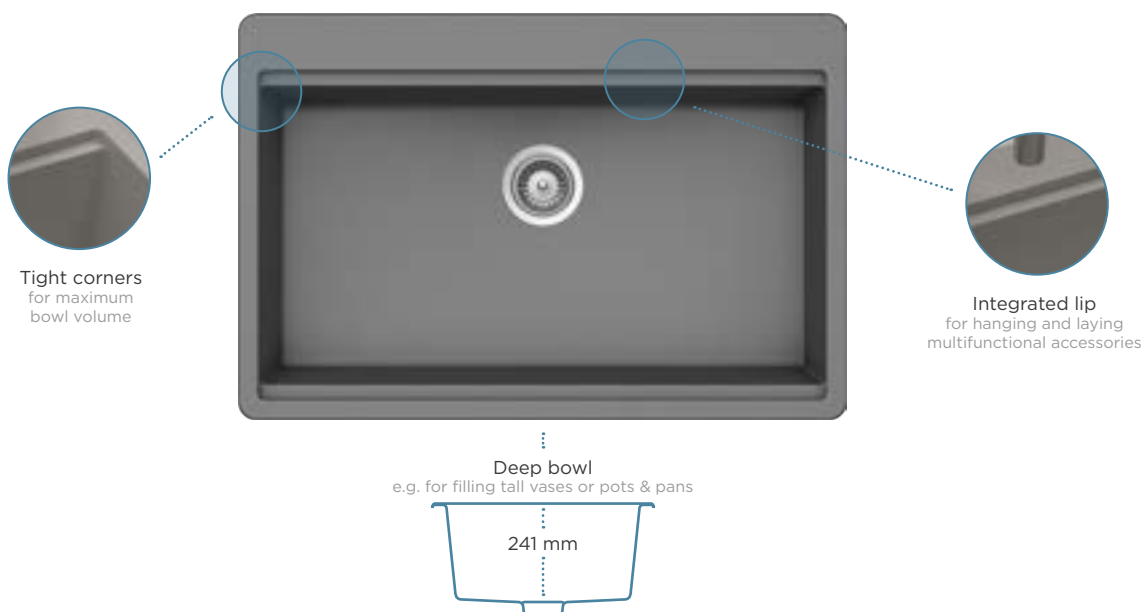
CHELSEA

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Chelsea N-100XL** in Concrete



N-100XL

N-200



More accessories on p. 211

**Silicone drain
mat**



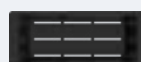
Wastecap



Soap dispenser



**Flexible
strainer bowl**



**Corner
bowl**



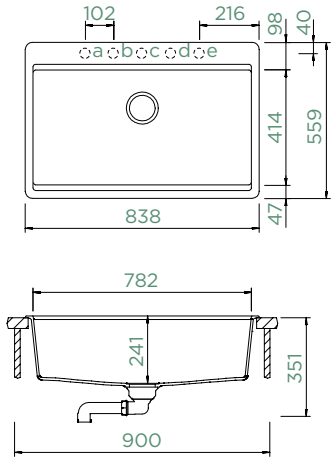
(629733)



CHELSEA N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
782 × 414 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
824 × 545 mm R19
Cut-out size undermount:
788 × 458 mm R12



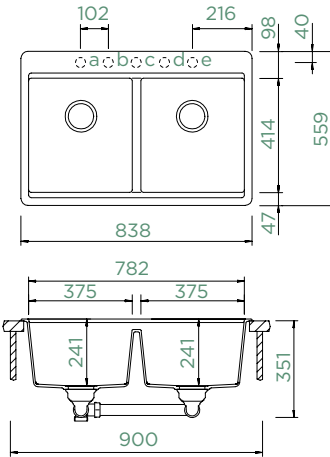
- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S



CHELSEA N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
375 × 414 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
824 × 545 mm R19
Cut-out size undermount:
788 × 458 mm R12



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● CHEN100XLA GNE	CHEN100XLU GNE
● CHEN100XLA GON	CHEN100XLU GON
● CHEN100XLA GBT	CHEN100XLU GBT
● CHEN100XLA GCR	CHEN100XLU GCR
○ CHEN100XLA GDW	CHEN100XLU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● CHEN200A GNE	CHEN200U GNE
● CHEN200A GON	CHEN200U GON
● CHEN200A GBT	CHEN200U GBT
● CHEN200A GCR	CHEN200U GCR
○ CHEN200A GDW	CHEN200U GDW



CREST

Tap model **Gota** in Chrome on sink model **Crest N-200** in Asphalt



N-175



N-175Y



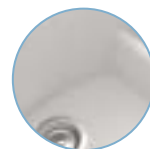
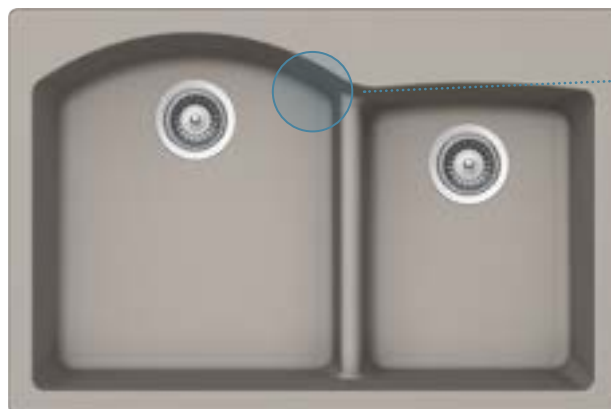
N-200



N-200Y



Recessed separator



Smooth contours and smooth corners that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain mat



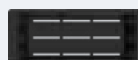
Wastecap



Soap dispenser



Flexible strainer bowl



Corner bowl

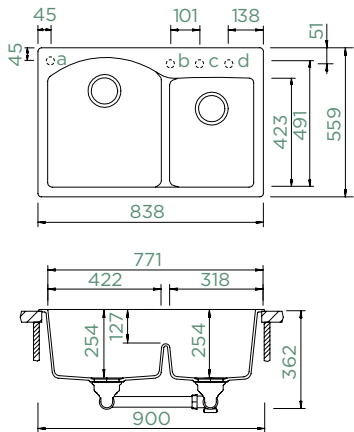


(629733)



CREST **N-175**
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **422 × 491 × 254 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount: **819 × 539 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **according to template**



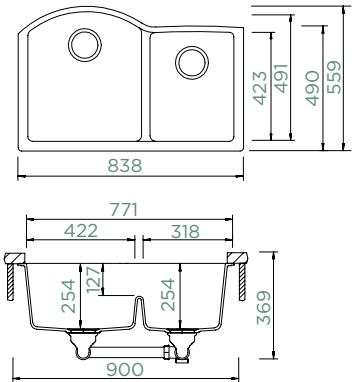
- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● EODN175A GNE	EODN175U GNE
● EODN175A GON	EODN175U GON
● EODN175A GAS	EODN175U GAS
● EODN175A GBT	EODN175U GBT
● EODN175A GVA	EODN175U GVA
● EODN175A GEV	EODN175U GEV



CREST **N-175Y**
UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **422 × 491 × 254 mm**
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount: **according to template**



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT	
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
	EODN175YU GNE
	EODN175YU GON
	EODN175YU GAS
	EODN175YU GBT
	EODN175YU GVA
	EODN175YU GEV



CREST N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

370 × 426 × 254 mm

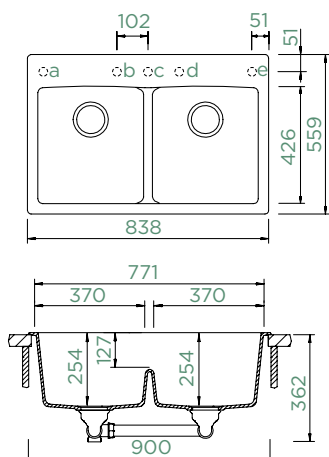
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

819 × 539 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

Please use dxf data



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- EODN200A GNE
- EODN200A GON
- EODN200A GAS
- EODN200A GBT
- EODN200A GVA
- EODN200A GEV

UNDERMOUNT

- EODN200U GNE
- EODN200U GON
- EODN200U GAS
- EODN200U GBT
- EODN200U GVA
- EODN200U GEV



CREST N-200Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

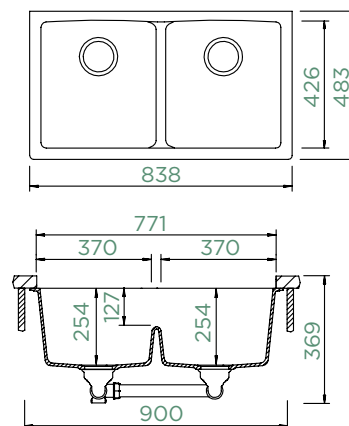
Inner dimension of the bowl:

370 × 426 × 254 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

Please use dxf data



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- EODN200YU GNE
- EODN200YU GON
- EODN200YU GAS
- EODN200YU GBT
- EODN200YU GVA
- EODN200YU GEV





ELEMENT

Tap model **Laos** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Element D-150** in Nero

Wide choice of designs



D-100S



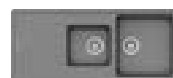
D-100L



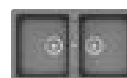
D-150



D-150L

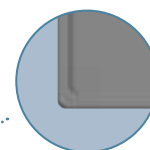


D-200



N-200

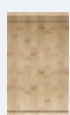
Integrated
drainer grooves



All-round rim
keeps water and
dirt contained
within the sink area

More accessories on p. 211

Wooden
chopping board



(629044)

Wastecap



Corner
bowl



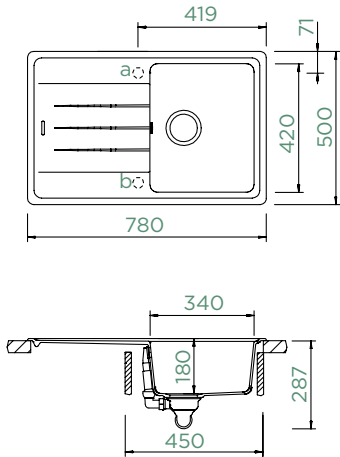
(629733)



ELEMENT D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 420 × 180 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
764 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **22 mm**



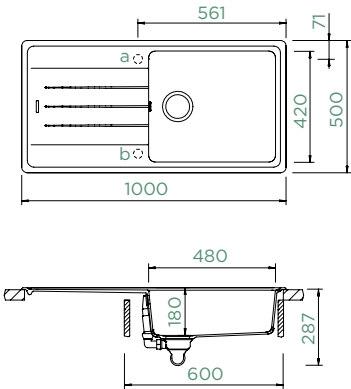
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152



ELEMENT D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 420 × 180 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● ELED100SA GNE	ELED100SU GNE
● ELED100SA GON	ELED100SU GON
● ELED100SA GCR	ELED100SU GCR
● ELED100SA GSA	ELED100SU GSA
● ELED100SA GVA	ELED100SU GVA
○ ELED100SA GDW	ELED100SU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● ELED100LA GNE	ELED100LU GNE
● ELED100LA GON	ELED100LU GON
● ELED100LA GCR	ELED100LU GCR
● ELED100LA GSA	ELED100LU GSA
● ELED100LA GVA	ELED100LU GVA
○ ELED100LA GDW	ELED100LU GDW



ELEMENT D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

380 × 420 × 180 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

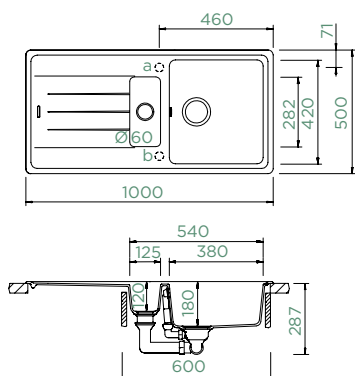
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

984 × 484 mm R12

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629881

Manual drain kit 629880

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152



ELEMENT D-150L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

350 × 420 × 180 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

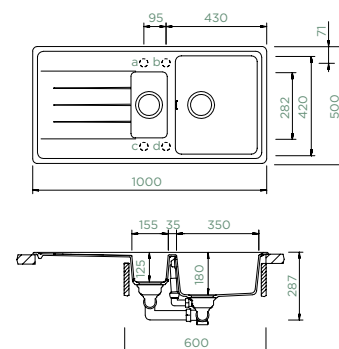
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

984 × 484 mm R12

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● ELED150A GNE	ELED150U GNE
● ELED150A GON	ELED150U GON
● ELED150A GCR	ELED150U GCR
● ELED150A GSA	ELED150U GSA
● ELED150A GVA	ELED150U GVA
○ ELED150A GDW	ELED150U GDW

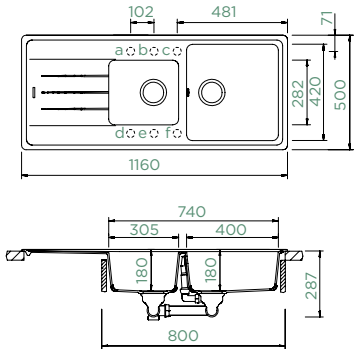
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● ELED150LA GNE	ELED150LU GNE
● ELED150LA GON	ELED150LU GON
● ELED150LA GCR	ELED150LU GCR
● ELED150LA GSA	ELED150LU GSA
● ELED150LA GVA	ELED150LU GVA
○ ELED150LA GDW	ELED150LU GDW



ELEMENT D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 420 × 180 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1144 × 484 mm R12
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

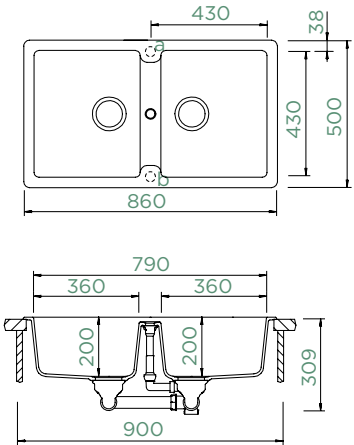
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● ELED200A GNE	ELED200U GNE
● ELED200A GON	ELED200U GON
● ELED200A GCR	ELED200U GCR
● ELED200A GSA	ELED200U GSA
● ELED200A GVA	ELED200U GVA
○ ELED200A GDW	ELED200U GDW



ELEMENT N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
360 × 430 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629879
Manual drain kit 629878
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● ELEN200A GNE	ELEN200U GNE
● ELEN200A GON	ELEN200U GON
● ELEN200A GCR	ELEN200U GCR
● ELEN200A GSA	ELEN200U GSA
○ ELEN200A GDW	ELEN200U GDW

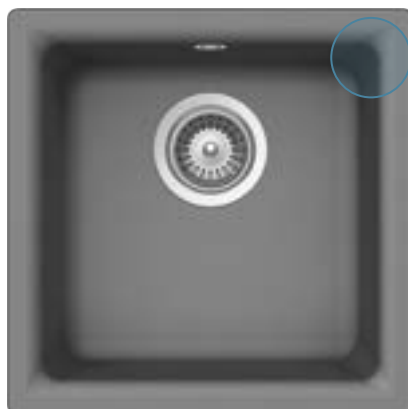


EURO

Tap model **Metis** in Chrom on sink model **Euro N-100** in Alpina



N-100



Smooth contours
and smooth corners
that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



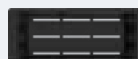
Wastecap



Soap dispenser



Flexible
strainer bowl



Corner
bowl



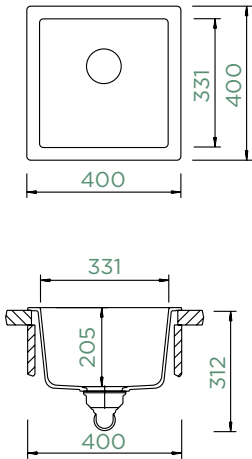
(629733)



EURO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
331 × 331 × 205 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
380 × 380 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
376 × 376 mm R10



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● EURN100A GNE	EURN100U GNE
● EURN100A GON	EURN100U GON
● EURN100A GAS	EURN100U GAS
● EURN100A GBT	EURN100U GBT
● EURN100A GCR	EURN100U GCR
● EURN100A GSA	EURN100U GSA
● EURN100A GVA	EURN100U GVA
● EURN100A GEV	EURN100U GEV
○ EURN100A GDW	EURN100U GDW

Note: Undermount installation in a 40 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



FORMHAUS

Tap model **Cosmo** in Chrome on sink model **Formhaus D-100** in Asphalt

Wide choice of designs



D-100S



D-100



D-100LS



D-100L



D-150L



D-200



N-200S



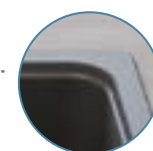
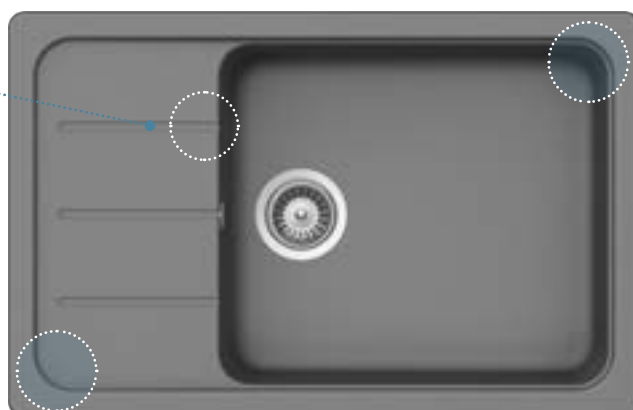
N-200



Integrated
drainer grooves



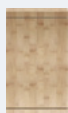
All-round rim
keeps water and
dirt contained within the
sink area



Smooth corners

More accessories on p. 211

**Wooden
chopping board**



(629044)

Wastecap

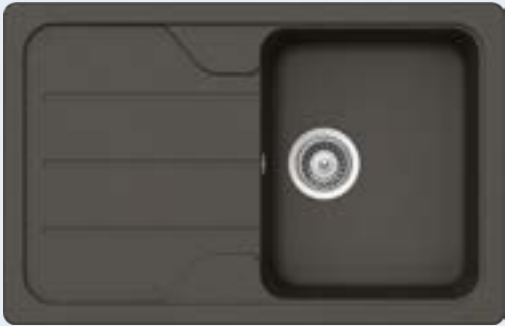


**Corner
bowl**



(629733)

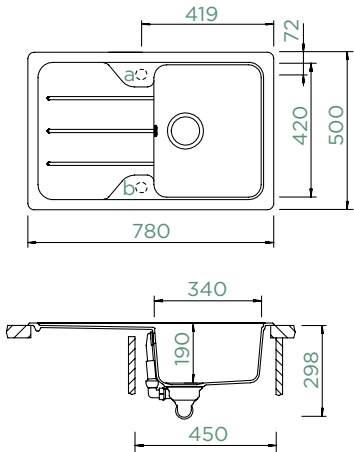
Not for D-200,
N-200S, N-200



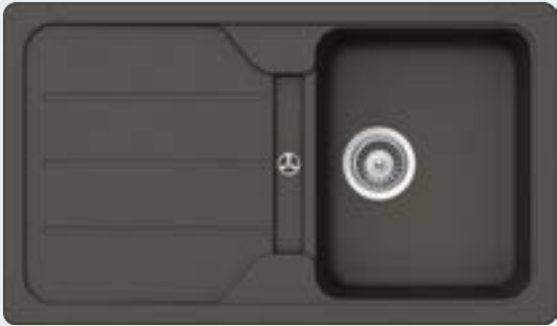
FORMHAUS D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 420 × 190 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
766 × 486 mm R13
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **21 mm**



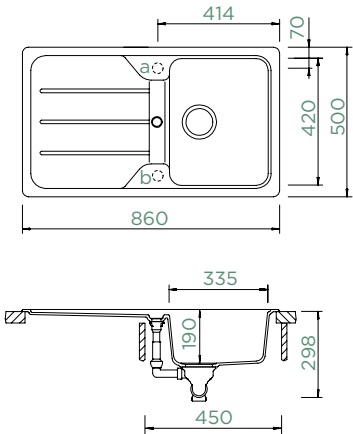
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152



FORMHAUS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
335 × 420 × 190 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R13
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **28 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629899
Manual drain kit 629872
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● FOMD100SA GNE	FOMD100SU GNE
● FOMD100SA GON	FOMD100SU GON
● FOMD100SA GAS	FOMD100SU GAS
● FOMD100SA GCR	FOMD100SU GCR
● FOMD100SA GSA	FOMD100SU GSA
● FOMD100SA GVA	FOMD100SU GVA
○ FOMD100SA GDW	FOMD100SU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● FOMD100A GNE	FOMD100U GNE
● FOMD100A GON	FOMD100U GON
● FOMD100A GAS	FOMD100U GAS
● FOMD100A GCR	FOMD100U GCR
● FOMD100A GSA	FOMD100U GSA
● FOMD100A GVA	FOMD100U GVA
○ FOMD100A GDW	FOMD100U GDW



FORMHAUS D-100LS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

480 × 420 × 190 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

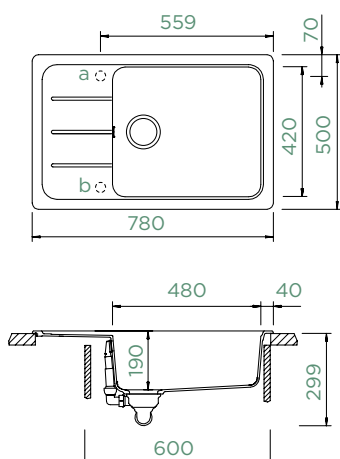
760 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

766 × 486 mm R13

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629871

Manual drain kit 629870

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152



FORMHAUS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

480 × 420 × 190 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

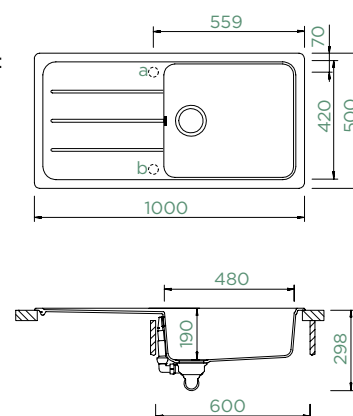
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629871

Manual drain kit 629870

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

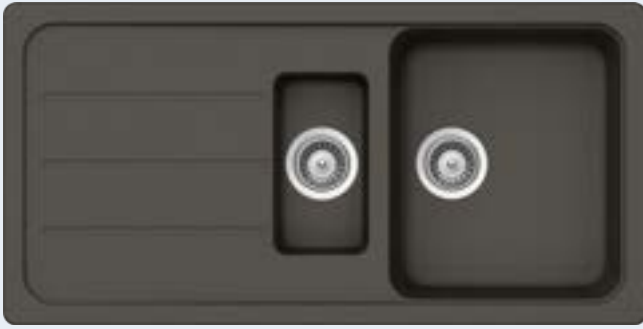
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● FOMD100LSA GNE	FOMD100LSU GNE
● FOMD100LSA GON	FOMD100LSU GON
● FOMD100LSA GAS	FOMD100LSU GAS
● FOMD100LSA GCR	FOMD100LSU GCR
● FOMD100LSA GSA	FOMD100LSU GSA
● FOMD100LSA GVA	FOMD100LSU GVA
○ FOMD100LSA GDW	FOMD100LSU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● FOMD100LA GNE	FOMD100LU GNE
● FOMD100LA GON	FOMD100LU GON
● FOMD100LA GAS	FOMD100LU GAS
● FOMD100LA GCR	FOMD100LU GCR
● FOMD100LA GSA	FOMD100LU GSA
● FOMD100LA GVA	FOMD100LU GVA
○ FOMD100LA GDW	FOMD100LU GDW



FORMHAUS D-150L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

360 × 420 × 190 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

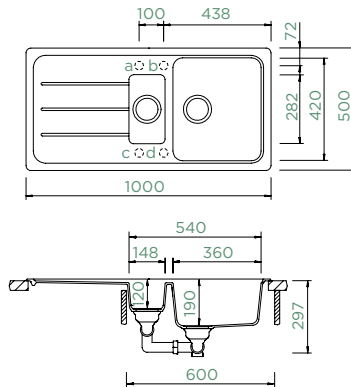
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R13

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629877

Manual drain kit 629876

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

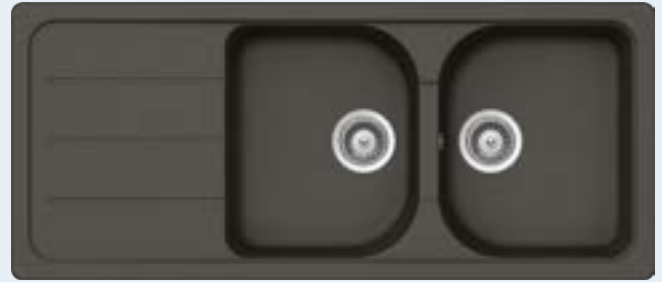
Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152



FORMHAUS D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

350 × 420 × 190 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

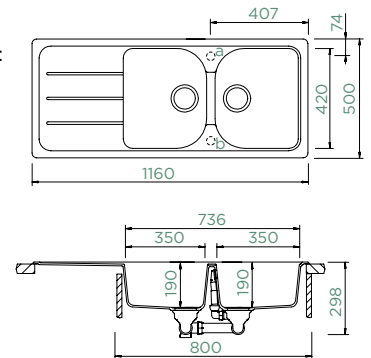
1140 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

1146 × 486 mm R13

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● FOMD150LA GNE	FOMD150LU GNE
● FOMD150LA GON	FOMD150LU GON
● FOMD150LA GAS	FOMD150LU GAS
● FOMD150LA GCR	FOMD150LU GCR
● FOMD150LA GSA	FOMD150LU GSA
● FOMD150LA GVA	FOMD150LU GVA
○ FOMD150LA GDW	FOMD150LU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● FOMD200A GNE	FOMD200U GNE
● FOMD200A GON	FOMD200U GON
● FOMD200A GCR	FOMD200U GCR
● FOMD200A GSA	FOMD200U GSA
● FOMD200A GVA	FOMD200U GVA
○ FOMD200A GDW	FOMD200U GDW

Note: This sink has no overflow, as the small half-bowl serves as an overflow.
The drain hole in the half-bowl cannot be closed.



FORMHAUS N-200S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

338 × 421 × 205 mm

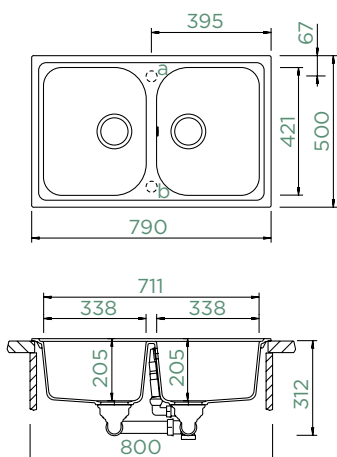
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

770 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

775 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739



FORMHAUS N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

373 × 421 × 205 mm

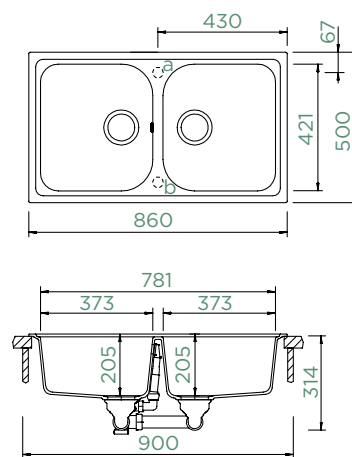
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

840 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

845 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● FOMN200SA GNE	FOMN200SU GNE
● FOMN200SA GON	FOMN200SU GON
● FOMN200SA GCR	FOMN200SU GCR
● FOMN200SA GSA	FOMN200SU GSA
● FOMN200SA GVA	FOMN200SU GVA
○ FOMN200SA GDW	FOMN200SU GDW

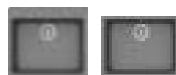
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● FOMN200A GNE	FOMN200U GNE
● FOMN200A GON	FOMN200U GON
● FOMN200A GCR	FOMN200U GCR
● FOMN200A GSA	FOMN200U GSA
● FOMN200A GVA	FOMN200U GVA
○ FOMN200A GDW	FOMN200U GDW





GEMO

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Gemo N-100** in Nero



N-100

N-100Y



N-100
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes for
ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control



Soft transition
into the bowl
for easy cleaning

More accessories on p. 211

**Silicone drain
mat**



Soap dispenser



Wastecap



**Corner
bowl**

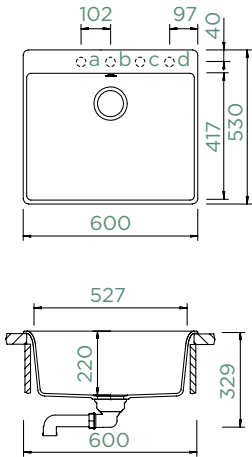


(629733)



GEMO **N-100**
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
580 × 510 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 514 mm R18



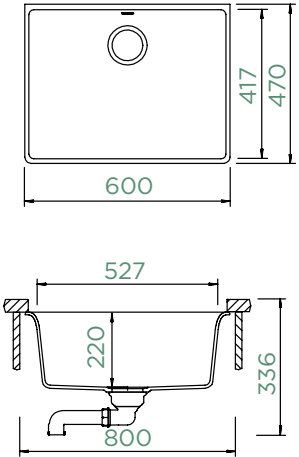
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152



GEMO **N-100Y**
UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 446 mm R18



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● GEMN100A GNE	GEMN100U GNE
● GEMN100A GON	GEMN100U GON
● GEMN100A GAS	GEMN100U GAS
● GEMN100A GBT	GEMN100U GBT
● GEMN100A GCR	GEMN100U GCR
● GEMN100A GSA	GEMN100U GSA
● GEMN100A GVA	GEMN100U GVA
● GEMN100A GEV	GEMN100U GEV
○ GEMN100A GDW	GEMN100U GDW

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
● GEMN100YU GNE
● GEMN100YU GON
● GEMN100YU GAS
● GEMN100YU GBT
● GEMN100YU GCR
● GEMN100YU GSA
● GEMN100YU GVA
● GEMN100YU GEV
○ GEMN100YU GDW



LAHTI

Tap model **Epos** in Chrome on sink model **Lahti N-100XL** in Asphalt



N-100



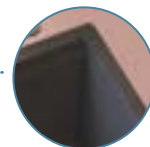
N-100L



N-100XL



Tight corners -
modern look

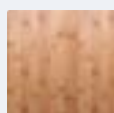


Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation

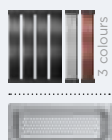
More accessories on p. 211

Chopping board



(629158)

Drain rack, Gastronorm



3 colours



2 colours

Wastecap



Corner bowl



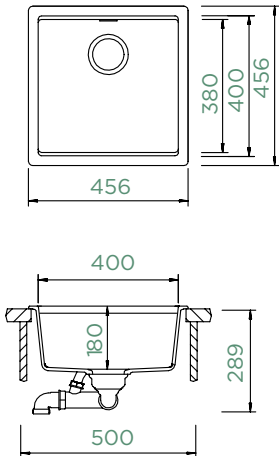
(629733)



LAHTI N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Manual drain kit 410054CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Carrier 629146
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
Strainer bowl 629051SH

Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

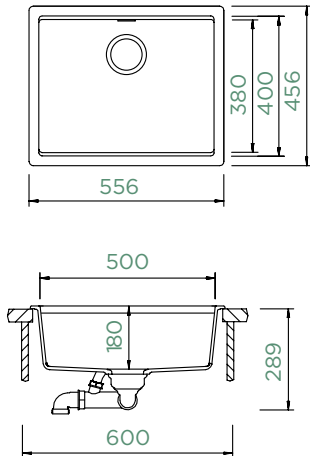
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● LATN100A GNE	LATN100U GNE
● LATN100A GON	LATN100U GON
● LATN100A GAS	LATN100U GAS
● LATN100A GCR	LATN100U GCR
○ LATN100A GDW	LATN100U GDW



LAHTI N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Manual drain kit 410054CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Carrier 629146
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● LATN100LA GNE	LATN100LU GNE
● LATN100LA GON	LATN100LU GON
● LATN100LA GAS	LATN100LU GAS
● LATN100LA GCR	LATN100LU GCR
○ LATN100LA GDW	LATN100LU GDW



LAHTI N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

700 × 400 × 180 mm

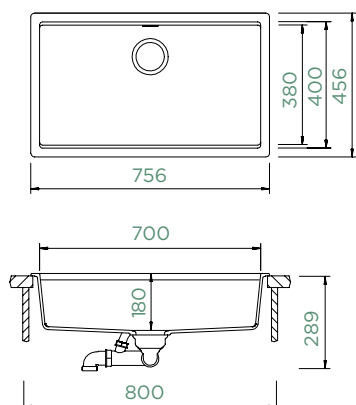
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

742 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

700 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR

Manual drain kit 410054CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Strainer bowl 629051SH

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- LATN100XLA **GNE**
- LATN100XLA **GON**
- LATN100XLA **GAS**
- LATN100XLA **GCR**
- LATN100XLA **GDW**

- LATN100XLU **GNE**
- LATN100XLU **GON**
- LATN100XLU **GAS**
- LATN100XLU **GCR**
- LATN100XLU **GDW**





LIMA

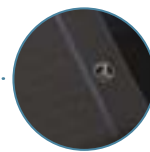
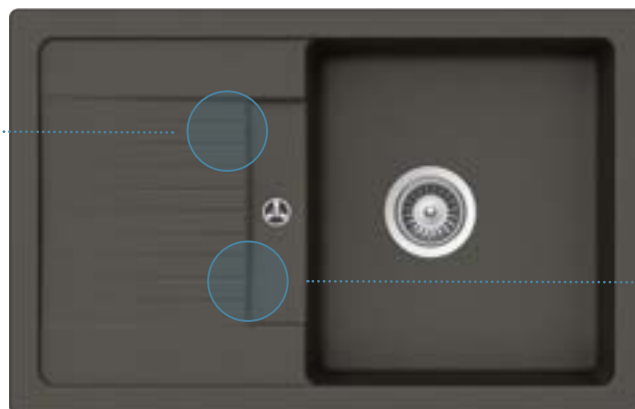
Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Lima D-100S** in Onyx



D-100S



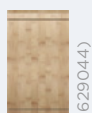
Very narrow
drainer grooves
easy-to-clean grooves sup-
port the drainage of water



Purist design
smooth finish meets
textured draining board

More accessories on p. 211

**Wooden
chopping board**



(629044)

Wastecap

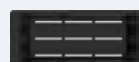


**Corner
bowl**



(629733)

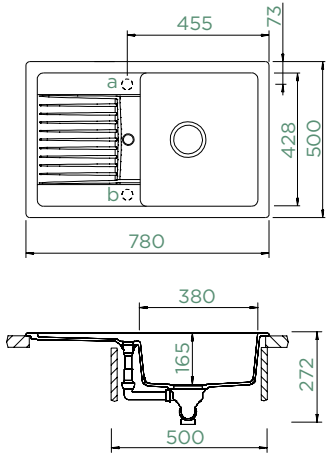
**Flexible strainer
bowl**





LIMA **D-100S**
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
380 × 428 × 165 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
715 × 436 mm R24
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629899
Manual drain kit 629898
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● LIMD100SA GNE	LIMD100SU GNE
● LIMD100SA GON	LIMD100SU GON
● LIMD100SA GAS	LIMD100SU GAS
● LIMD100SA GCR	LIMD100SU GCR
● LIMD100SA GVA	LIMD100SU GVA
○ LIMD100SA GDW	LIMD100SU GDW



MADISON

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Madison N-175** in Concrete



N-175



N-175Y



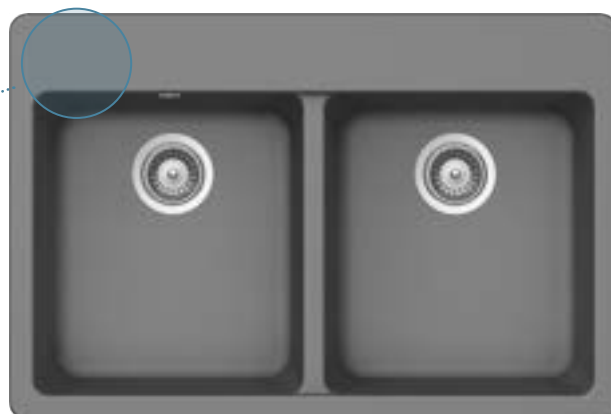
N-200



N-200Y



N-175, N-200
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes
for ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control



Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



Wastecap



Corner
bowl



(629733)

Soap dispenser

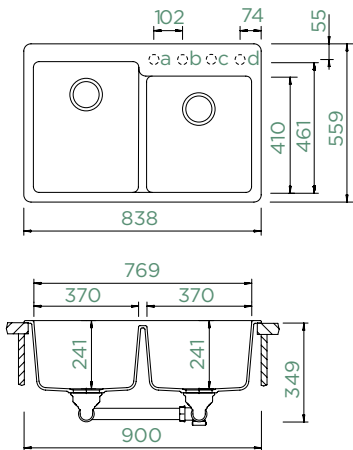




MADISON N-175

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 461 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 539 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



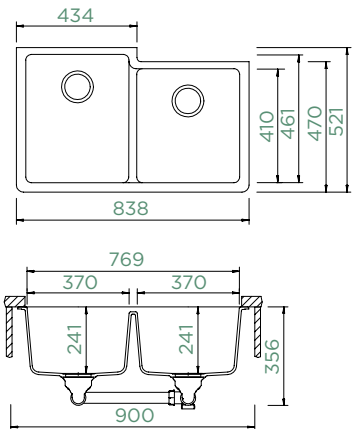
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152



MADISON N-175Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 461 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● MDNN175A GNE	MDNN175U GNE
● MDNN175A GON	MDNN175U GON
● MDNN175A GAS	MDNN175U GAS
● MDNN175A GBT	MDNN175U GBT
● MDNN175A GCR	MDNN175U GCR
● MDNN175A GSA	MDNN175U GSA
● MDNN175A GVA	MDNN175U GVA
● MDNN175A GEV	MDNN175U GEV
○ MDNN175A GDW	MDNN175U GDW

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
● MDNN175YU GNE
● MDNN175YU GON
● MDNN175YU GAS
● MDNN175YU GBT
● MDNN175YU GCR
● MDNN175YU GSA
● MDNN175YU GVA
● MDNN175YU GEV
○ MDNN175YU GDW



MADISON N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

370 × 416 × 241 mm

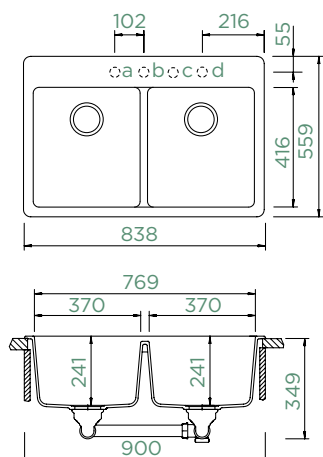
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

818 × 539 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

Please use dxf data



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MDNN200A GNE
- MDNN200A GON
- MDNN200A GAS
- MDNN200A GBT
- MDNN200A GCR
- MDNN200A GSA
- MDNN200A GVA
- MDNN200A GEV
- MDNN200A GDW

- MDNN200U GNE
- MDNN200U GON
- MDNN200U GAS
- MDNN200U GBT
- MDNN200U GCR
- MDNN200U GSA
- MDNN200U GVA
- MDNN200U GEV
- MDNN200U GDW



MADISON N-200Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

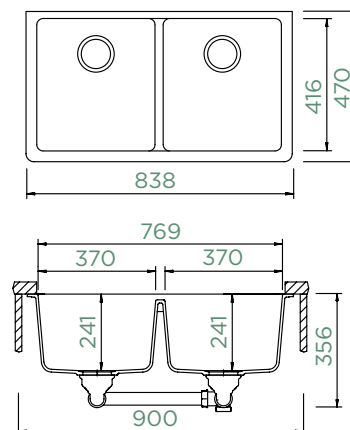
Inner dimension of the bowl:

370 × 416 × 241 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

Please use dxf data



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MDNN200YU GNE
- MDNN200YU GON
- MDNN200YU GAS
- MDNN200YU GBT
- MDNN200YU GCR
- MDNN200YU GSA
- MDNN200YU GVA
- MDNN200YU GEV
- MDNN200YU GDW





MANHATTAN

Tap model **SC-520** in Asphalt on sink model **Manhattan D-100S** in Asphalt

Wide choice of designs

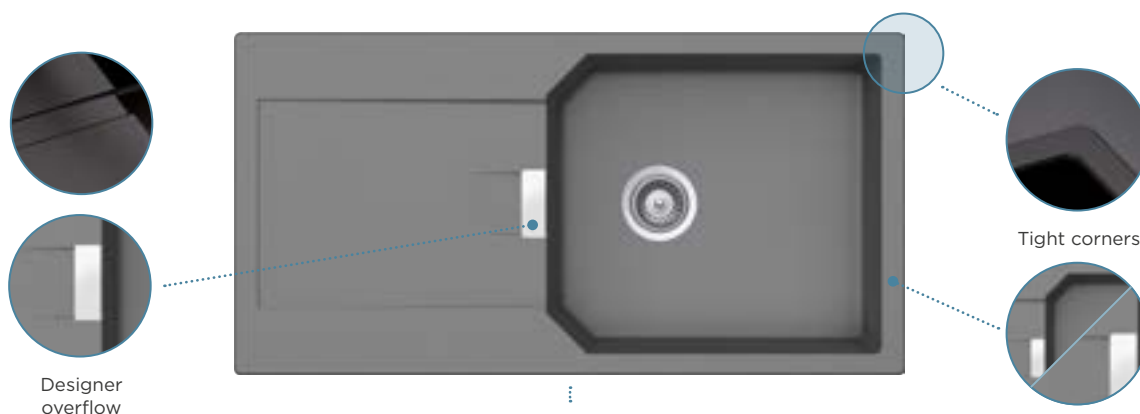


D-100XS

D-100S

D-100L

R-100



Designer
overflow

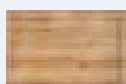
Tight corners

195 mm

Clean design language

More accessories on p. 211

Wooden
chopping board



D-100XS, D-100S

Soap dispenser



Wastecap



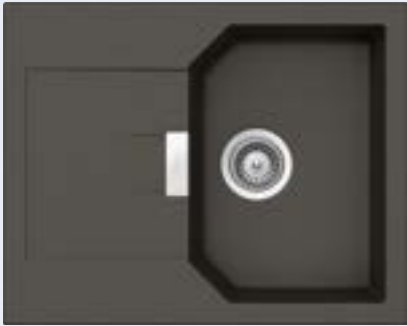
Comfopush



Corner
bowl



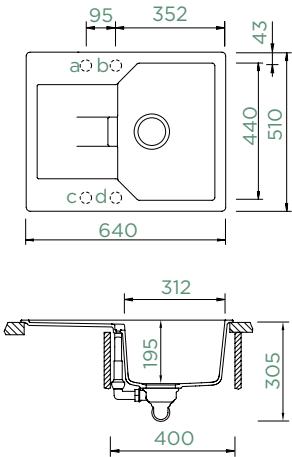
(629733)
Not R-100



MANHATTAN D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
312 × 440 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
620 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
624 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410073CHR
Manual drain kit 410072CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629052
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

LED-light 629024/R
LED-light 629024/L
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● MAND100XSA GNE	MAND100XSU GNE
● MAND100XSA GON	MAND100XSU GON
● MAND100XSA GAS	MAND100XSU GAS
● MAND100XSA GBT	MAND100XSU GBT
● MAND100XSA GCR	MAND100XSU GCR
● MAND100XSA GSA	MAND100XSU GSA
● MAND100XSA GVA	MAND100XSU GVA
● MAND100XSA GEV	MAND100XSU GEV
○ MAND100XSA GDW	MAND100XSU GDW

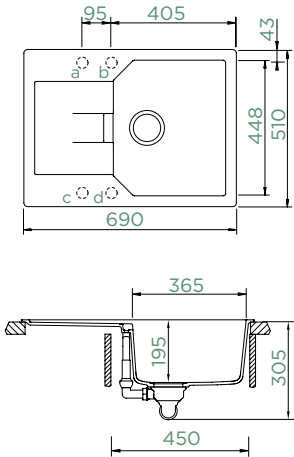
Note: An 45 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.



MANHATTAN D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
365 × 448 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
670 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
674 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410073CHR
Manual drain kit 410072CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629052
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

LED-light 629024/R
LED-light 629024/L
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● MAND100SA GNE	MAND100SU GNE
● MAND100SA GON	MAND100SU GON
● MAND100SA GAS	MAND100SU GAS
● MAND100SA GBT	MAND100SU GBT
● MAND100SA GCR	MAND100SU GCR
● MAND100SA GSA	MAND100SU GSA
● MAND100SA GVA	MAND100SU GVA
● MAND100SA GEV	MAND100SU GEV
○ MAND100SA GDW	MAND100SU GDW

Note: An 50 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.



MANHATTAN D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

500 × 446 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

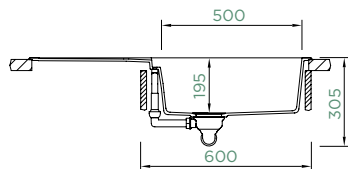
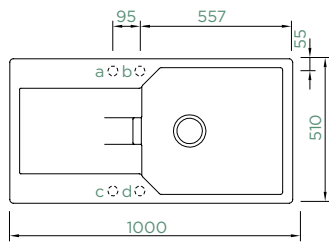
980 × 490 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

984 × 494 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410073CHR

Manual drain kit 410072CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

LED-light 629024/R

LED-light 629024/L

Wastecap 628152



MANHATTAN R-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

390 × 347 × 195 mm

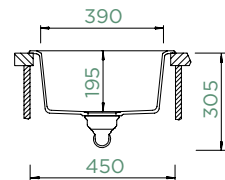
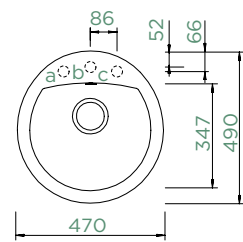
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

according to template

Cut-out size undermount:

according to template



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410095CHR

Manual drain kit 410094CHR

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● MAND100LA GNE	MAND100LU GNE
● MAND100LA GON	MAND100LU GON
● MAND100LA GAS	MAND100LU GAS
● MAND100LA GBT	MAND100LU GBT
● MAND100LA GCR	MAND100LU GCR
● MAND100LA GSA	MAND100LU GSA
● MAND100LA GVA	MAND100LU GVA
● MAND100LA GEV	MAND100LU GEV
○ MAND100LA GDW	MAND100LU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● MANR100A GNE	MANR100U GNE
● MANR100A GON	MANR100U GON
● MANR100A GAS	MANR100U GAS
● MANR100A GBT	MANR100U GBT
● MANR100A GCR	MANR100U GCR
● MANR100A GSA	MANR100U GSA
● MANR100A GVA	MANR100U GVA
● MANR100A GEV	MANR100U GEV
○ MANR100A GDW	MANR100U GDW





NEMO

Tap model **Daja** in Chrome on sink model **Nemo N-100S** in Onyx



N-100S

N-100



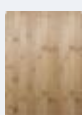
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes
for ergonomic positioning of
tap, soap dispenser and pop-up
control



Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories

More accessories on p. 211

Chopping board



(629159)

Functional bowl



(629017)

Gastronorm container



Soap dispenser



Wastecap



Comfopush



Corner bowl



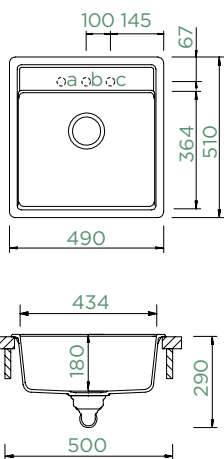
(629733)



NEMO N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
434 × 364 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
470 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
434 × 454 mm R16



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
 Manual drain kit 410060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629159
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Strainer bowl 629017
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Carrier 629151
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

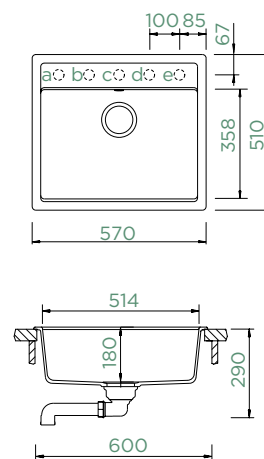
Amur 629014
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152



NEMO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
514 × 358 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
552 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
514 × 454 mm R15



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
 Manual drain kit 410060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629159
 Silicone Drain Mat 629188
 Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
 Strainer bowl 629017
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Carrier 629151
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
 Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

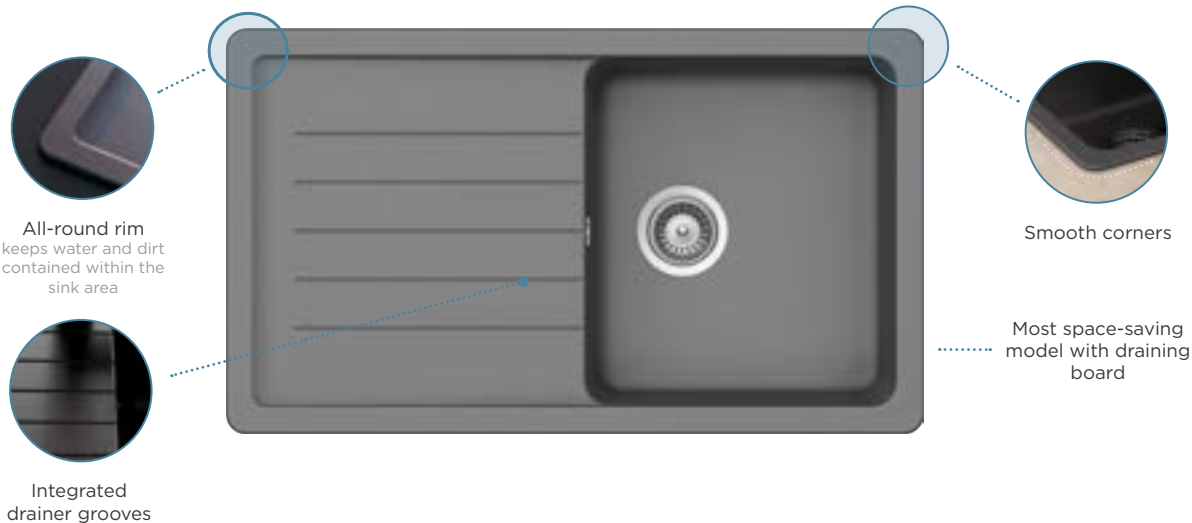
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● NEMN100SA GNE	NEMN100SU GNE
● NEMN100SA GON	NEMN100SU GON
● NEMN100SA GAS	NEMN100SU GAS
● NEMN100SA GBT	NEMN100SU GBT
● NEMN100SA GCR	NEMN100SU GCR
● NEMN100SA GSA	NEMN100SU GSA
● NEMN100SA GVA	NEMN100SU GVA
● NEMN100SA GEV	NEMN100SU GEV
○ NEMN100SA GDW	NEMN100SU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● NEMN100A GNE	NEMN100U GNE
● NEMN100A GON	NEMN100U GON
● NEMN100A GAS	NEMN100U GAS
● NEMN100A GBT	NEMN100U GBT
● NEMN100A GCR	NEMN100U GCR
● NEMN100A GSA	NEMN100U GSA
● NEMN100A GVA	NEMN100U GVA
● NEMN100A GEV	NEMN100U GEV
○ NEMN100A GDW	NEMN100U GDW



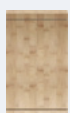
PINEDO

Tap model **Epos** in Chrom on sink model **Pinedo D-100** in Onyx



More accessories on p. 211

**Wooden
chopping board**



(629044)

Wastecap



Comfopush



**Corner
bowl**



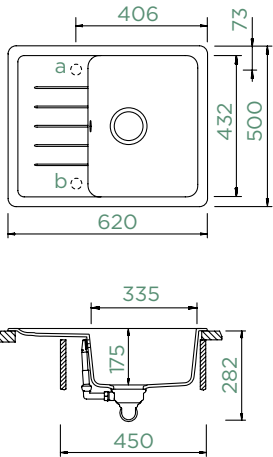
(629733)



PINEDO **D-100XS**

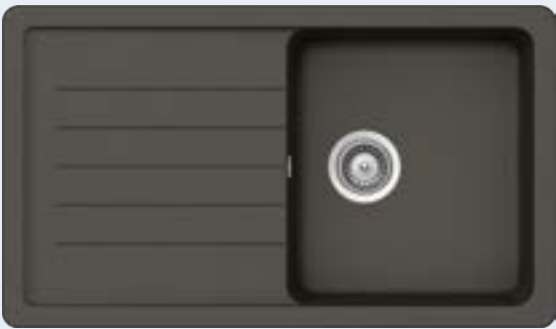
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
335 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
600 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
606 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

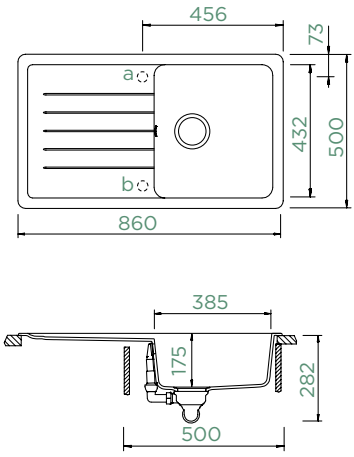
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● PIND100XSA GNE	PIND100XSU GNE
● PIND100XSA GON	PIND100XSU GON
● PIND100XSA GAS	PIND100XSU GAS
● PIND100XSA GCR	PIND100XSU GCR
○ PIND100XSA GDW	PIND100XSU GDW



PINEDO **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● PIND100A GNE	PIND100U GNE
● PIND100A GON	PIND100U GON
● PIND100A GAS	PIND100U GAS
● PIND100A GCR	PIND100U GCR
○ PIND100A GDW	PIND100U GDW



PINEDO D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

485 × 432 × 175 mm

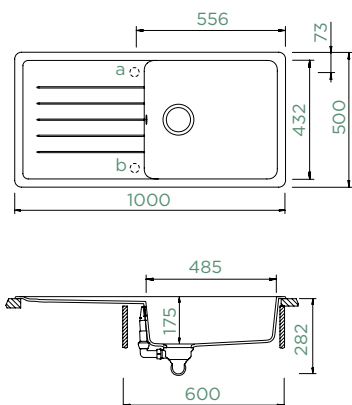
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- PIND100LA GNE
- PIND100LA GON
- PIND100LA GAS
- PIND100LA GCR
- PIND100LA GDW

- PIND100LU GNE
- PIND100LU GON
- PIND100LU GAS
- PIND100LU GCR
- PIND100LU GDW



PINEDO D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

350 × 432 × 175 mm

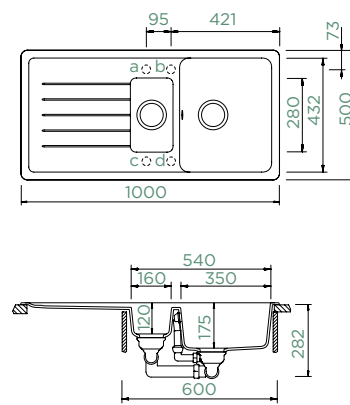
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

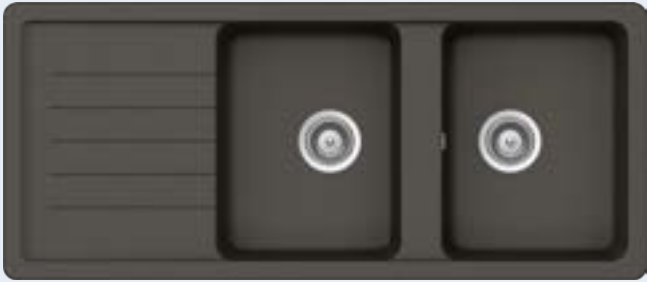
TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

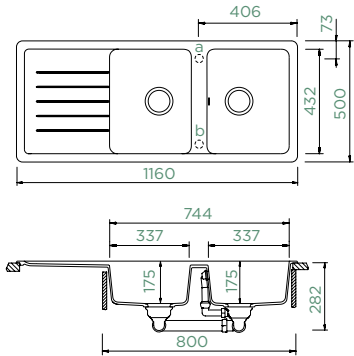
- PIND150A GNE
- PIND150A GON
- PIND150A GAS
- PIND150A GCR
- PIND150A GDW

- PIND150U GNE
- PIND150U GON
- PIND150U GAS
- PIND150U GCR
- PIND150U GDW



PINEDO **D-200**
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
337 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R18



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● PIND200A GNE	PIND200U GNE
● PIND200A GON	PIND200U GON
● PIND200A GAS	PIND200U GAS
● PIND200A GCR	PIND200U GCR
○ PIND200A GDW	PIND200U GDW





PRIMUS

Tap model **Epos** in Chrome on sink model **Primus D-100** in Nero

Wide choice of designs



D-100



D-100L



D-150



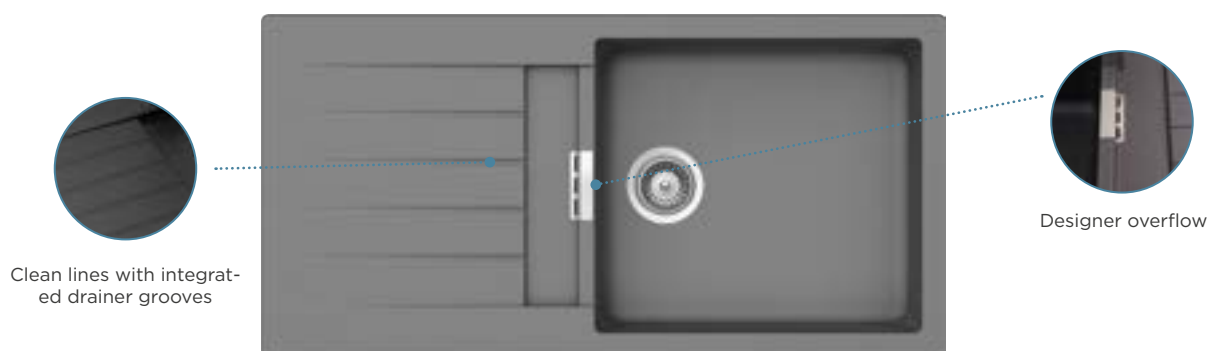
N-100XL



N-100XLY



N-200

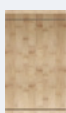


Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden
chopping board



(629044)

Soap dispenser



Wastecap



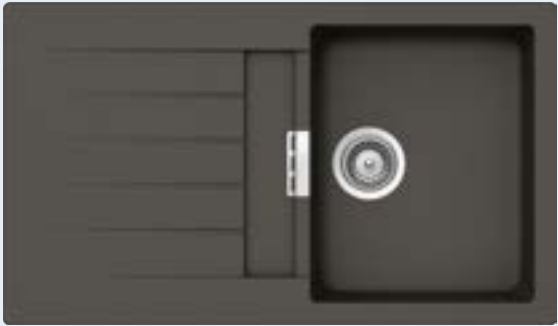
Comfopush



Corner
bowl



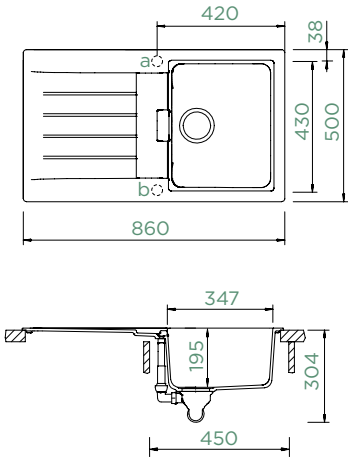
(629733)



PRIMUS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
347 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **22 mm**



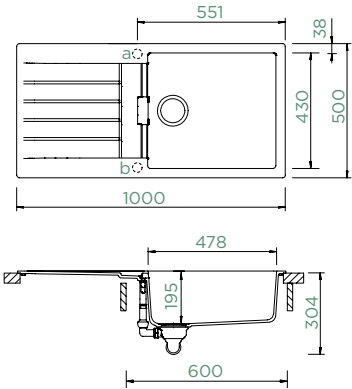
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410077CHR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152



PRIMUS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

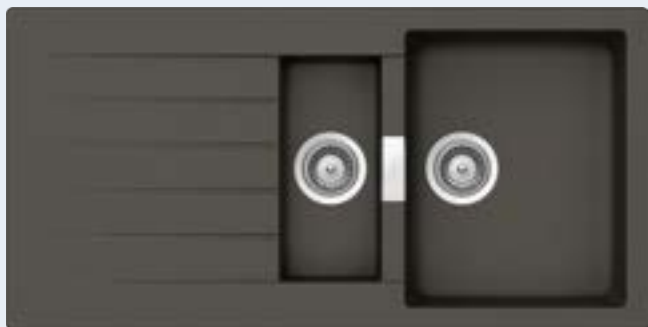
Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
478 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410077CHR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● PRID100A GNE	PRID100U GNE
● PRID100A GON	PRID100U GON
● PRID100A GAS	PRID100U GAS
● PRID100A GBT	PRID100U GBT
● PRID100A GCR	PRID100U GCR
● PRID100A GSA	PRID100U GSA
● PRID100A GEV	PRID100U GEV
○ PRID100A GDW	PRID100U GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● PRID100LA GNE	PRID100LU GNE
● PRID100LA GON	PRID100LU GON
● PRID100LA GAS	PRID100LU GAS
● PRID100LA GBT	PRID100LU GBT
● PRID100LA GCR	PRID100LU GCR
● PRID100LA GSA	PRID100LU GSA
● PRID100LA GEV	PRID100LU GEV
○ PRID100LA GDW	PRID100LU GDW



PRIMUS D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

344 × 430 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

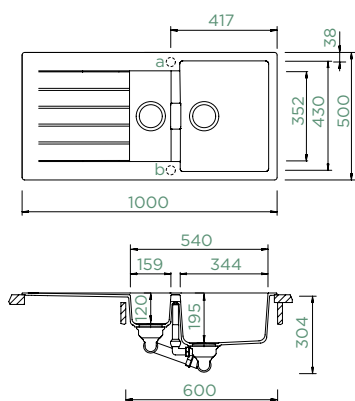
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **14 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR

Manual drain kit 410066CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Strainer bowl 629043

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152



PRIMUS N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

720 × 384 × 195 mm

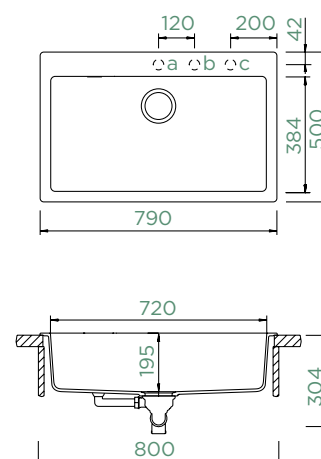
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

770 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

775 × 485 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR

Manual drain kit 410054CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● PRID150A GNE	PRID150U GNE
● PRID150A GON	PRID150U GON
● PRID150A GAS	PRID150U GAS
● PRID150A GBT	PRID150U GBT
● PRID150A GCR	PRID150U GCR
● PRID150A GSA	PRID150U GSA
● PRID150A GEV	PRID150U GEV
○ PRID150A GDW	PRID150U GDW

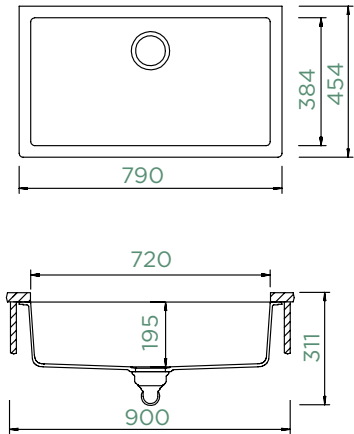
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● PRIN100XLA GNE	PRIN100XLU GNE
● PRIN100XLA GON	PRIN100XLU GON
● PRIN100XLA GAS	PRIN100XLU GAS
● PRIN100XLA GBT	PRIN100XLU GBT
● PRIN100XLA GCR	PRIN100XLU GCR
● PRIN100XLA GSA	PRIN100XLU GSA
● PRIN100XLA GEV	PRIN100XLU GEV
○ PRIN100XLA GDW	PRIN100XLU GDW



PRIMUS N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
720 × 384 mm R16



Accessories:

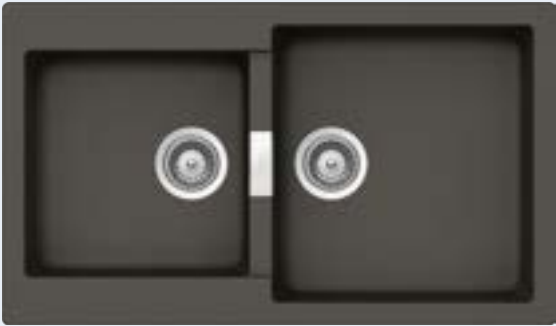
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Manual drain kit 410054CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

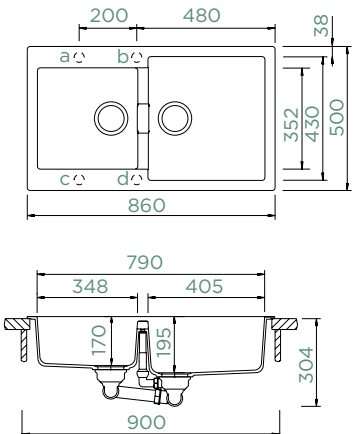
- PRIN100XLYU GNE
- PRIN100XLYU GON
- PRIN100XLYU GAS
- PRIN100XLYU GBT
- PRIN100XLYU GCR
- PRIN100XLYU GSA
- PRIN100XLYU GEV
- PRIN100XLYU GDW



PRIMUS N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
405 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- PRIN200A GNE
- PRIN200A GON
- PRIN200A GAS
- PRIN200A GBT
- PRIN200A GCR
- PRIN200A GSA
- PRIN200A GEV
- PRIN200A GDW

UNDERMOUNT

- PRIN200U GNE
- PRIN200U GON
- PRIN200U GAS
- PRIN200U GBT
- PRIN200U GCR
- PRIN200U GSA
- PRIN200U GEV
- PRIN200U GDW



QUADRO

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Quadro N-150** in Concrete



N-100S



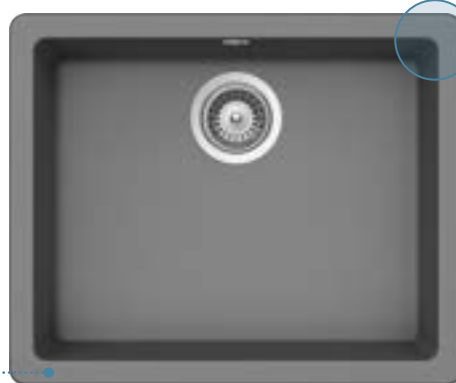
N-100



N-150



N-150Y



Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation



Tight corners -
modern look

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

**Functional
bowl**



N-150

**Silicone drain
mat**



Wastecap



Comfopush



**Corner
bowl**



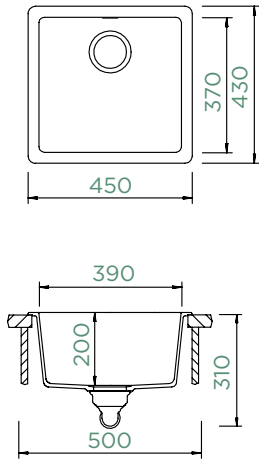
(629773)



QUADRO N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
390 × 370 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
430 × 410 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
390 × 370 mm R15



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB

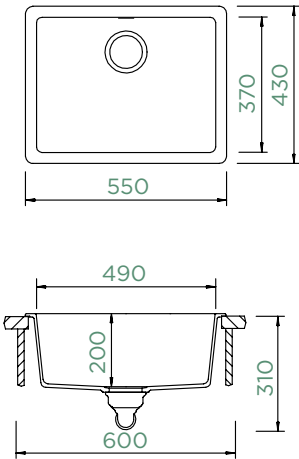
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152



QUADRO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
490 × 370 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
530 × 410 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
490 × 370 mm R15



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● QUAN100SA GNE	QUAN100SU GNE
● QUAN100SA GON	QUAN100SU GON
● QUAN100SA GAS	QUAN100SU GAS
● QUAN100SA GBT	QUAN100SU GBT
● QUAN100SA GCR	QUAN100SU GCR
● QUAN100SA GSA	QUAN100SU GSA
● QUAN100SA GVA	QUAN100SU GVA
● QUAN100SA GEV	QUAN100SU GEV
○ QUAN100SA GDW	QUAN100SU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● QUAN100A GNE	QUAN100U GNE
● QUAN100A GON	QUAN100U GON
● QUAN100A GAS	QUAN100U GAS
● QUAN100A GBT	QUAN100U GBT
● QUAN100A GCR	QUAN100U GCR
● QUAN100A GSA	QUAN100U GSA
● QUAN100A GVA	QUAN100U GVA
● QUAN100A GEV	QUAN100U GEV
○ QUAN100A GDW	QUAN100U GDW



QUADRO N-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

310 × 370 × 200 mm

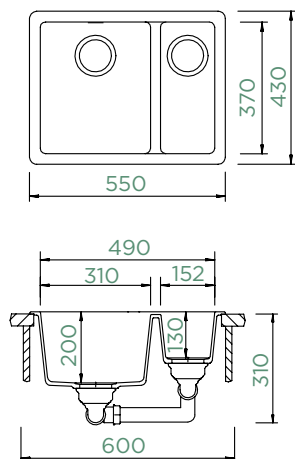
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

530 × 410 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

490 × 370 mm R15



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Strainer bowl 629051SH

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152



QUADRO N-150Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

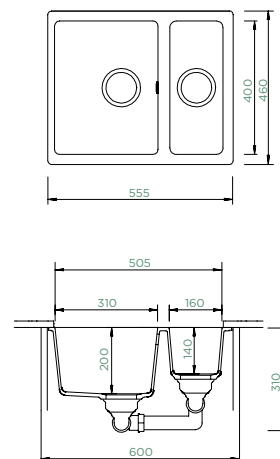
Inner dimension of the bowl:

310 × 400 × 200 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size undermount:

513 × 408 mm R19



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Strainer bowl 629051SH

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- QUAN150A GNE
- QUAN150A GON
- QUAN150A GAS
- QUAN150A GBT
- QUAN150A GCR
- QUAN150A GSA
- QUAN150A GVA
- QUAN150A GEV
- QUAN150A GDW

- QUAN150U GNE
- QUAN150U GON
- QUAN150U GAS
- QUAN150U GBT
- QUAN150U GCR
- QUAN150U GSA
- QUAN150U GVA
- QUAN150U GEV
- QUAN150U GDW

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- QUAN150YU GNE
- QUAN150YU GON
- QUAN150YU GAS
- QUAN150YU GCR
- QUAN150YU GVA
- QUAN150YU GDW



RONDA

Tap model **SC-90** in Onyx on sink model **Ronda D-100XL** in Nero



D-100



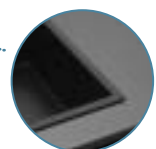
D-100L



D-100XL



Extra deep and wide
drainer grooves

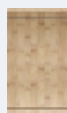


Tight corners

Most space-saving
model with draining
board

More accessories on p. 211

Wooden
chopping board



(629044)

Wastecap



Corner
bowl

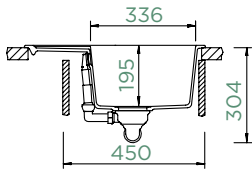
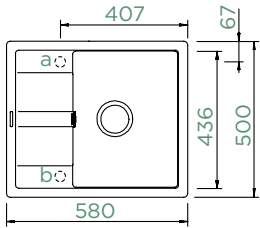


(629733)



RONDA **D-100**
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
336 × 436 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
560 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
564 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**

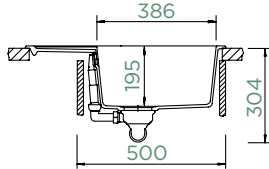
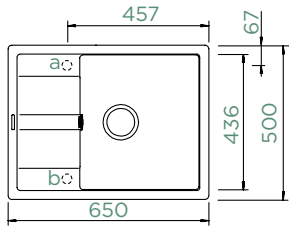


Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152



RONDA **D-100L**
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
386 × 436 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
630 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
634 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● ROND100A GNE	ROND100U GNE
● ROND100A GON	ROND100U GON
● ROND100A GCR	ROND100U GCR
● ROND100A GSA	ROND100U GSA
● ROND100A GVA	ROND100U GVA
○ ROND100A GDW	ROND100U GDW

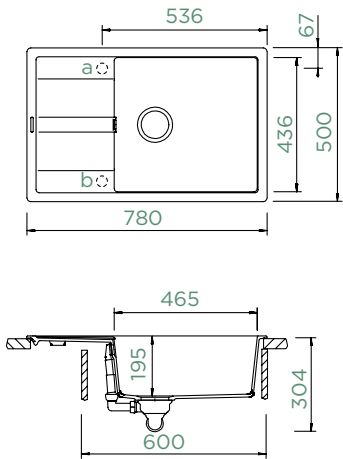
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● ROND100LA GNE	ROND100LU GNE
● ROND100LA GON	ROND100LU GON
● ROND100LA GAS	ROND100LU GAS
● ROND100LA GBT	ROND100LU GBT
● ROND100LA GCR	ROND100LU GCR
● ROND100LA GSA	ROND100LU GSA
● ROND100LA GVA	ROND100LU GVA
● ROND100LA GEV	ROND100LU GEV
○ ROND100LA GDW	ROND100LU GDW



RONDA D-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
465 × 436 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
764 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● ROND100XLA GNE	ROND100XLU GNE
● ROND100XLA GON	ROND100XLU GON
● ROND100XLA GAS	ROND100XLU GAS
● ROND100XLA GBT	ROND100XLU GBT
● ROND100XLA GCR	ROND100XLU GCR
● ROND100XLA GSA	ROND100XLU GSA
● ROND100XLA GVA	ROND100XLU GVA
● ROND100XLA GEV	ROND100XLU GEV
○ ROND100XLA GDW	ROND100XLU GDW







SIGNATURE

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Signature N-100XL** in Nero

Wide choice of designs



N-100XS



N-100S



N-100XL



N-200



Narrower tap ledge
for greater depth of bowl



Tight corners –
modern look

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation



Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Soap dispenser



Flexible
strainer bowl



Corner
bowl



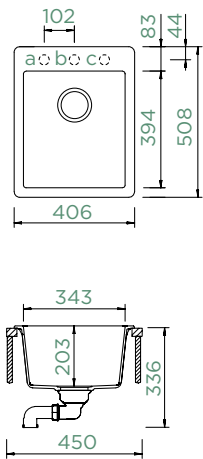
(629733)



SIGNATURE **N-100XS**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
343 × 394 × 203 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
386 × 488 mm R13
Cut-out size undermount:
350 × 401 mm R12



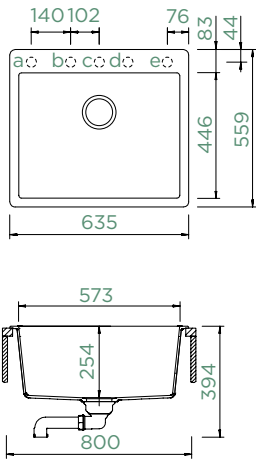
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S



SIGNATURE **N-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

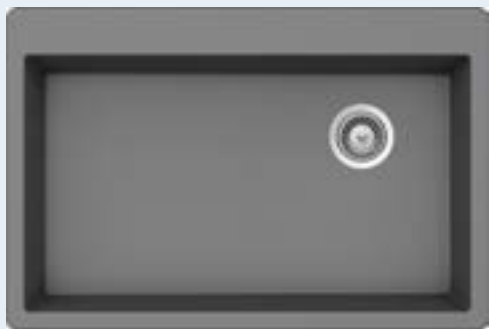
Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
573 × 446 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
615 × 539 mm R13
Cut-out size undermount:
578 × 451 mm R12



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● SGTN100XSA GNE	SGTN100XSU GNE
● SGTN100XSA GCR	SGTN100XSU GCR
○ SGTN100XSA GDW	SGTN100XSU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● SGTN100SA GNE	SGTN100SU GNE
● SGTN100SA GCR	SGTN100SU GCR
○ SGTN100SA GDW	SGTN100SU GDW



SIGNATURE N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

775 × 445 × 254 mm

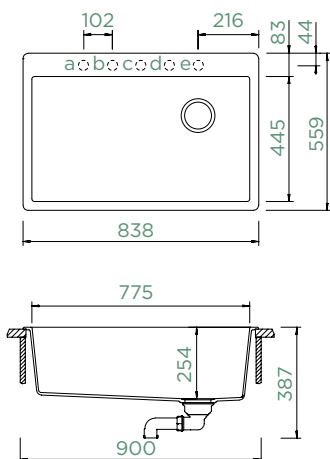
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

818 × 539 mm R13

Cut-out size undermount:

782 × 451 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410057CHR

Manual drain kit 410056CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S



SIGNATURE N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

368 × 445 × 254 mm

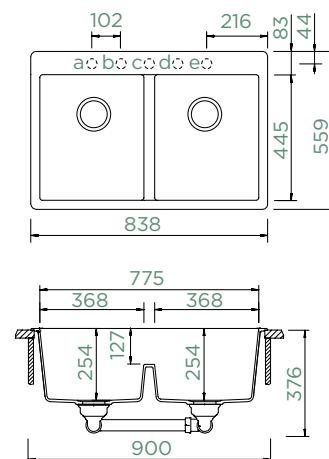
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

818 × 539 mm R13

Cut-out size undermount:

782 × 451 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● SGTN100XLA GNE	SGTN100XLU GNE
● SGTN100XLA GCR	SGTN100XLU GCR
○ SGTN100XLA GDW	SGTN100XLU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● SGTN200A GNE	SGTN200U GNE
● SGTN200A GCR	SGTN200U GCR
○ SGTN200A GDW	SGTN200U GDW



TRIBECA

Tap model **Conos** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Tribeca N-100XL** in Alpina

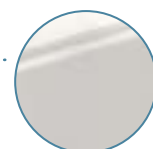


N-100XL



Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes for
ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation



Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils



More accessories on p. 211

Soap dispenser



**Flexible
strainer bowl**



**Corner
bowl**



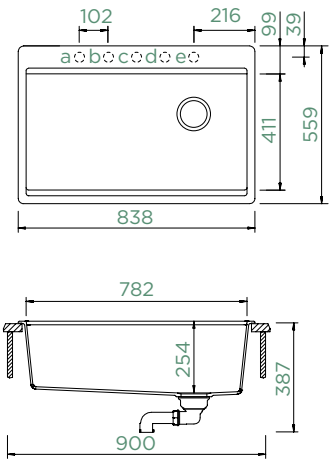
(629733)



TRIBECA N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
782 × 411 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
824 × 545 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
789 × 459 mm R12



- Accessories:**
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

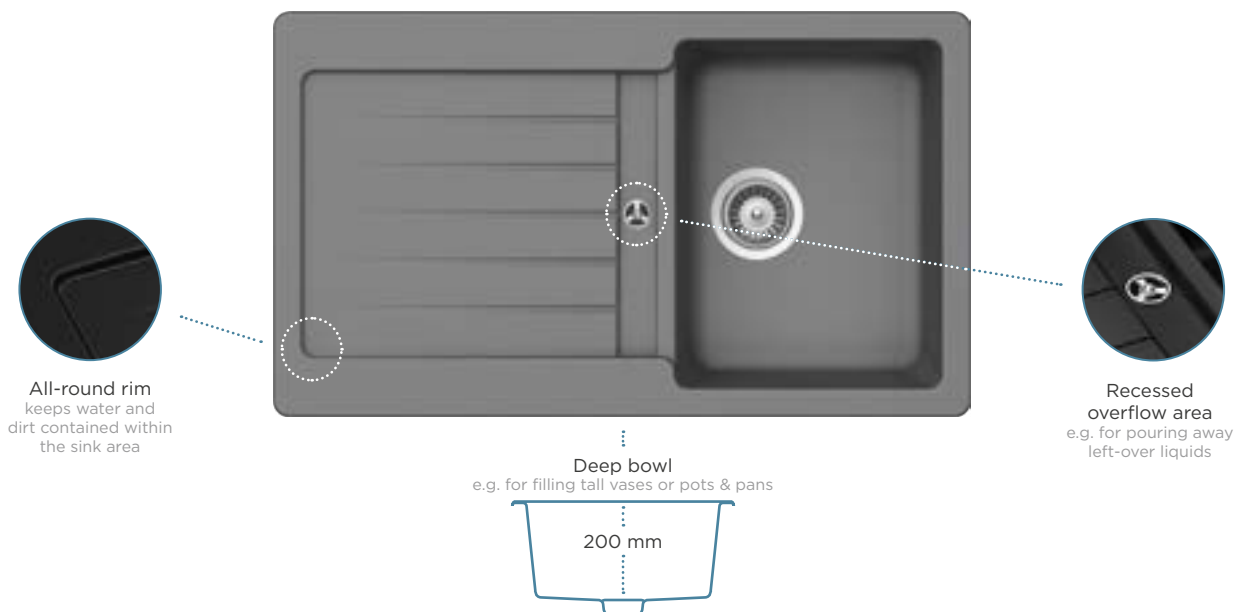
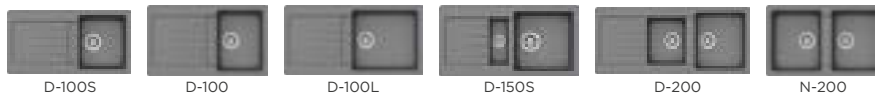
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● TRBN100XLA GNE	TRBN100XLU GNE
● TRBN100XLA GCR	TRBN100XLU GCR
○ TRBN100XLA GDW	TRBN100XLU GDW



TYPOS

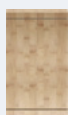
Tap model **SC-510** in Nero on sink model **Typos D-100S** in Nero

Wide choice of designs



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Not for D-100S and D-150S

Wastecap



Corner bowl



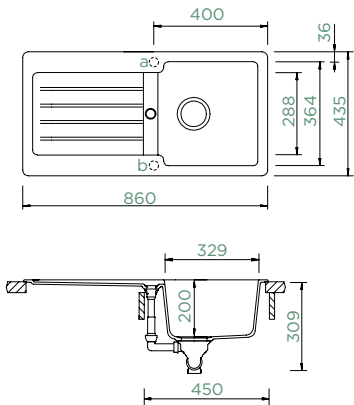
(629733)



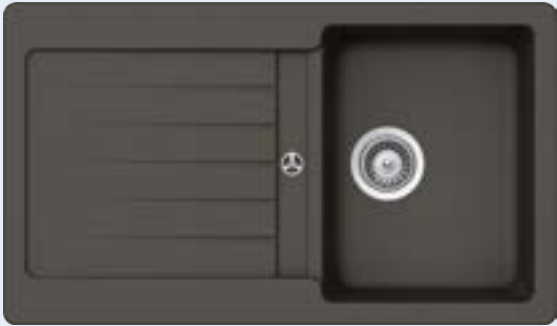
TYPOS **D-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
329 × 364 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 415 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 421 mm R13
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**



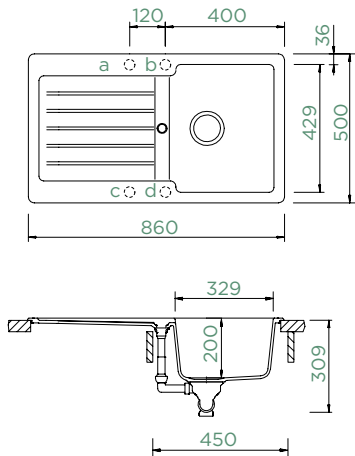
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629899
Manual drain kit 629872
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152



TYPOS **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
329 × 429 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629899
Manual drain kit 629872
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● TYPD100SA GNE	TYPD100SU GNE
● TYPD100SA GON	TYPD100SU GON
● TYPD100SA GAS	TYPD100SU GAS
● TYPD100SA GBT	TYPD100SU GBT
● TYPD100SA GCR	TYPD100SU GCR
● TYPD100SA GSA	TYPD100SU GSA
● TYPD100SA GVA	TYPD100SU GVA
● TYPD100SA GEV	TYPD100SU GEV
○ TYPD100SA GDW	TYPD100SU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● TYPD100A GNE	TYPD100U GNE
● TYPD100A GON	TYPD100U GON
● TYPD100A GAS	TYPD100U GAS
● TYPD100A GBT	TYPD100U GBT
● TYPD100A GCR	TYPD100U GCR
● TYPD100A GSA	TYPD100U GSA
● TYPD100A GVA	TYPD100U GVA
● TYPD100A GEV	TYPD100U GEV
○ TYPD100A GDW	TYPD100U GDW



TYPOS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

478 × 430 × 200 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

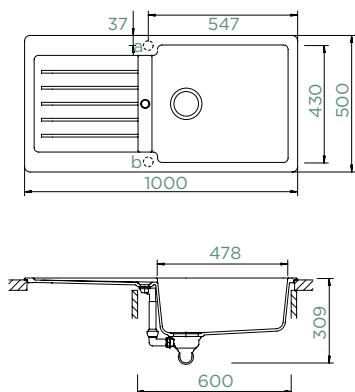
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **25 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629899

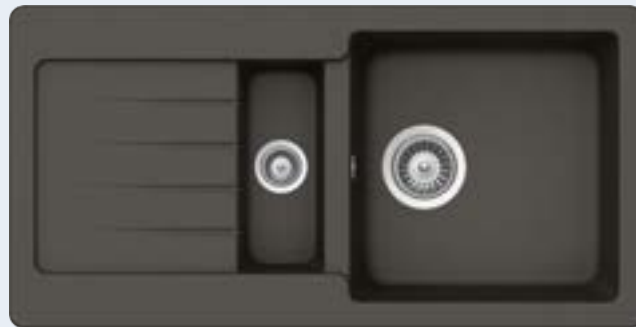
Manual drain kit 629872

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152



TYPOS D-150S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

363 × 364 × 200 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

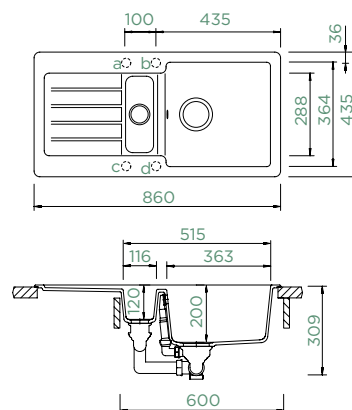
840 × 415 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

846 × 421 mm R13

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629881

Manual drain kit 629880

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

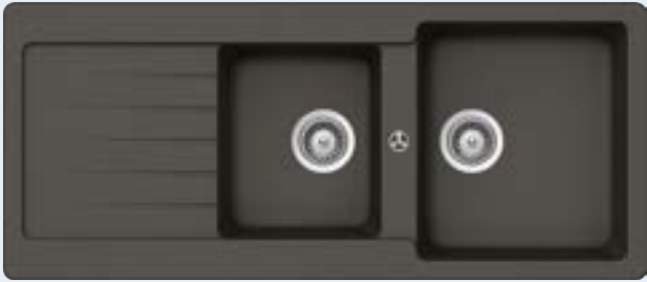
Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● TYPD100LA GNE	TYPD100LU GNE
● TYPD100LA GON	TYPD100LU GON
● TYPD100LA GAS	TYPD100LU GAS
● TYPD100LA GBT	TYPD100LU GBT
● TYPD100LA GCR	TYPD100LU GCR
● TYPD100LA GSA	TYPD100LU GSA
● TYPD100LA GVA	TYPD100LU GVA
● TYPD100LA GEV	TYPD100LU GEV
○ TYPD100LA GDW	TYPD100LU GDW

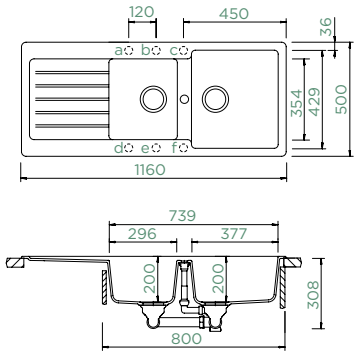
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● TYPD150SA GNE	TYPD150SU GNE
● TYPD150SA GON	TYPD150SU GON
● TYPD150SA GAS	TYPD150SU GAS
● TYPD150SA GBT	TYPD150SU GBT
● TYPD150SA GCR	TYPD150SU GCR
● TYPD150SA GSA	TYPD150SU GSA
● TYPD150SA GVA	TYPD150SU GVA
● TYPD150SA GEV	TYPD150SU GEV
○ TYPD150SA GDW	TYPD150SU GDW



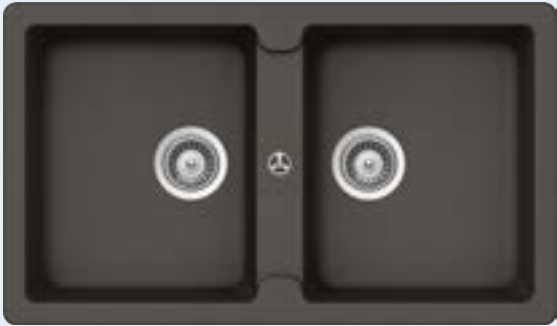
TYPOS **D-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
377 × 429 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **22 mm**



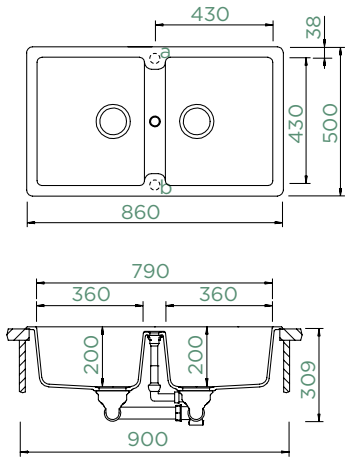
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629879
Manual drain kit 629878
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152



TYPOS **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
360 × 430 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629879
Manual drain kit 629878
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● TYPD200A GNE	TYPD200U GNE
● TYPD200A GON	TYPD200U GON
● TYPD200A GAS	TYPD200U GAS
● TYPD200A GBT	TYPD200U GBT
● TYPD200A GCR	TYPD200U GCR
● TYPD200A GSA	TYPD200U GSA
● TYPD200A GVA	TYPD200U GVA
● TYPD200A GEV	TYPD200U GEV
○ TYPD200A GDW	TYPD200U GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● TYPN200A GNE	TYPN200U GNE
● TYPN200A GON	TYPN200U GON
● TYPN200A GBT	TYPN200U GBT
● TYPN200A GCR	TYPN200U GCR
● TYPN200A GSA	TYPN200U GSA
● TYPN200A GVA	TYPN200U GVA
○ TYPN200A GDW	TYPN200U GDW



VIOLA

Tap model **Fonos** in Alpina on sink model **Viola D-100S** in Alpina

Wide choice of designs



D-100S



D-100



D-100L



D-150



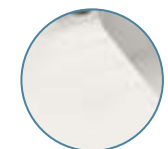
D-200



N-200S



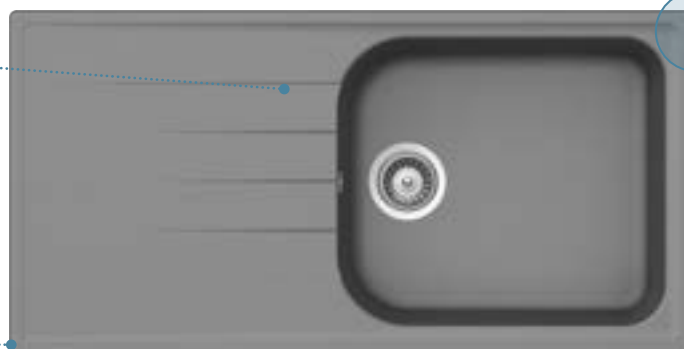
N-200



Clean lines with
integrated drainer
grooves



All-round rim
keeps water and
dirt contained within the
sink area



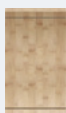
Smooth contours
and smooth corners
that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

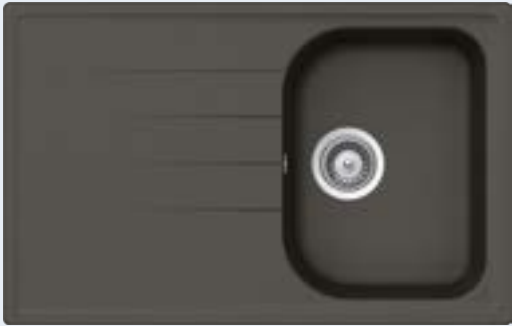
Wooden
chopping board



(629044)

Wastecap

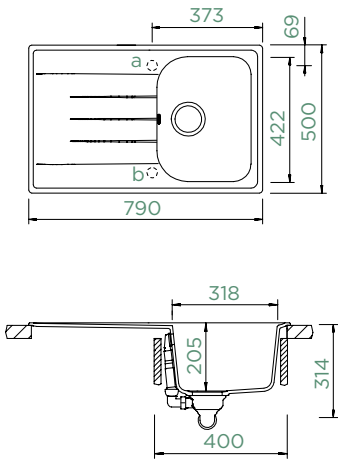




VIOLA D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
318 × 422 × 205 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
770 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
775 × 485 mm R25
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **21 mm**



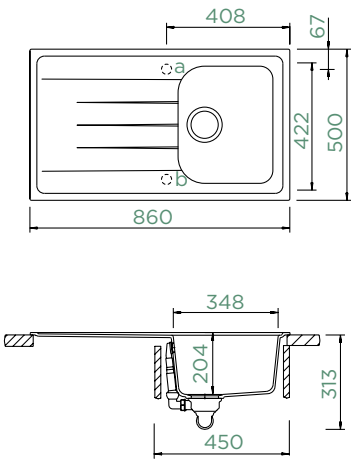
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739



VIOLA D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
348 × 422 × 204 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
845 × 481 mm R25
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VIOD100SA GNE	VIOD100SU GNE
● VIOD100SA GON	VIOD100SU GON
● VIOD100SA GAS	VIOD100SU GAS
● VIOD100SA GBT	VIOD100SU GBT
● VIOD100SA GCR	VIOD100SU GCR
● VIOD100SA GSA	VIOD100SU GSA
● VIOD100SA GVA	VIOD100SU GVA
● VIOD100SA GEV	VIOD100SU GEV
○ VIOD100SA GDW	VIOD100SU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VIOD100A GNE	VIOD100U GNE
● VIOD100A GON	VIOD100U GON
● VIOD100A GAS	VIOD100U GAS
● VIOD100A GBT	VIOD100U GBT
● VIOD100A GCR	VIOD100U GCR
● VIOD100A GSA	VIOD100U GSA
● VIOD100A GVA	VIOD100U GVA
● VIOD100A GEV	VIOD100U GEV
○ VIOD100A GDW	VIOD100U GDW



VIOLA D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

482 × 422 × 220 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

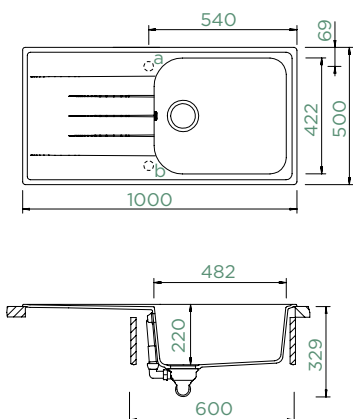
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

985 × 481 mm R25

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629871

Manual drain kit 629870

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739



VIOLA D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

341 × 422 × 204 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

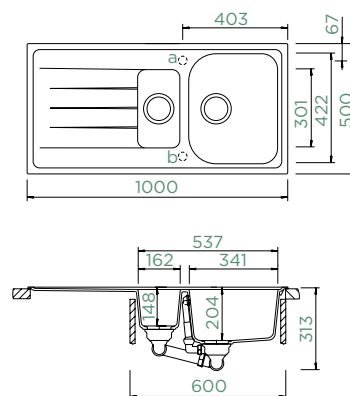
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

985 × 481 mm R25

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VIOD100LA GNE	VIOD100LU GNE
● VIOD100LA GON	VIOD100LU GON
● VIOD100LA GAS	VIOD100LU GAS
● VIOD100LA GBT	VIOD100LU GBT
● VIOD100LA GCR	VIOD100LU GCR
● VIOD100LA GSA	VIOD100LU GSA
● VIOD100LA GVA	VIOD100LU GVA
● VIOD100LA GEV	VIOD100LU GEV
○ VIOD100LA GDW	VIOD100LU GDW

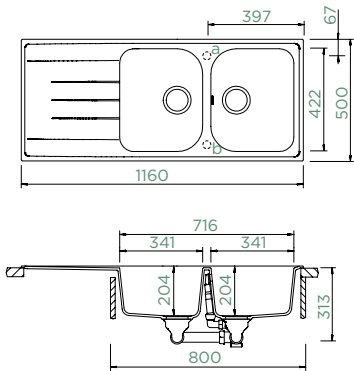
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VIOD150A GNE	VIOD150U GNE
● VIOD150A GON	VIOD150U GON
● VIOD150A GAS	VIOD150U GAS
● VIOD150A GBT	VIOD150U GBT
● VIOD150A GCR	VIOD150U GCR
● VIOD150A GSA	VIOD150U GSA
● VIOD150A GVA	VIOD150U GVA
● VIOD150A GEV	VIOD150U GEV
○ VIOD150A GDW	VIOD150U GDW



VIOLA **D-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
341 × 422 × 204 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1145 × 481 mm R25
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **27 mm**



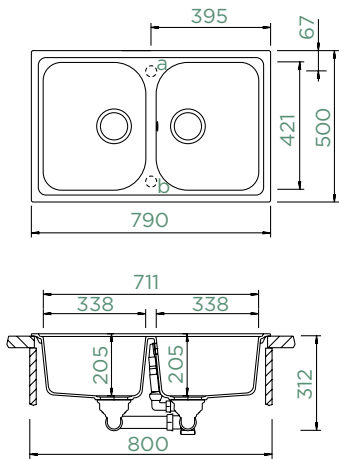
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739



VIOLA **N-200S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
338 × 421 × 205 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
770 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
775 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

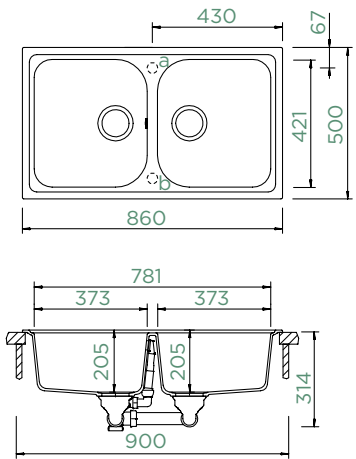
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VIOD200A GNE	VIOD200U GNE
● VIOD200A GON	VIOD200U GON
● VIOD200A GAS	VIOD200U GAS
● VIOD200A GBT	VIOD200U GBT
● VIOD200A GCR	VIOD200U GCR
● VIOD200A GSA	VIOD200U GSA
● VIOD200A GVA	VIOD200U GVA
● VIOD200A GEV	VIOD200U GEV
○ VIOD200A GDW	VIOD200U GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VION200SA GNE	VION200SU GNE
● VION200SA GON	VION200SU GON
● VION200SA GAS	VION200SU GAS
● VION200SA GBT	VION200SU GBT
● VION200SA GCR	VION200SU GCR
● VION200SA GSA	VION200SU GSA
● VION200SA GVA	VION200SU GVA
● VION200SA GEV	VION200SU GEV
○ VION200SA GDW	VION200SU GDW



VIOLA N-200
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
373 × 421 × 205 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
845 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VION200A GNE	VION200U GNE
● VION200A GON	VION200U GON
● VION200A GAS	VION200U GAS
● VION200A GBT	VION200U GBT
● VION200A GCR	VION200U GCR
● VION200A GSA	VION200U GSA
● VION200A GVA	VION200U GVA
● VION200A GEV	VION200U GEV
○ VION200A GDW	VION200U GDW







VIRTUS

Tap model **Altos** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Virtus N-100** in Concrete

Wide choice of designs



N-100XS



N-100S



N-100



N-100XL



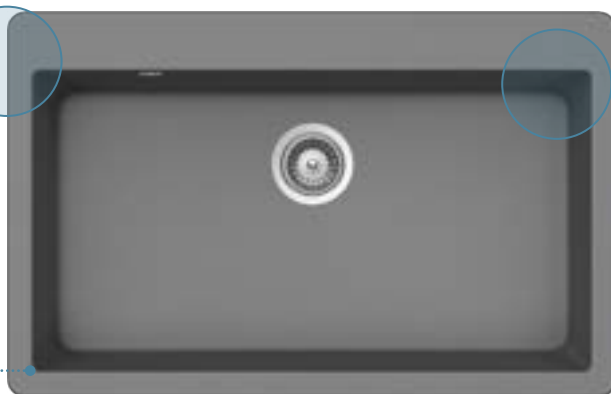
N-100XLY



N-100XS, N-100S, N-100XL
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes for
ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control



Tight corners –
modern look



Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



Wastecap



Corner
bowl



Soap dispenser



Flexible
strainer bowl

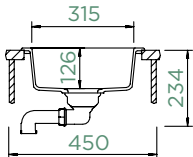
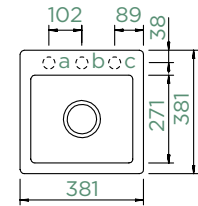




VIRTUS N-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
315 × 271 × 126 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
367 × 367 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
324 × 280 mm R17



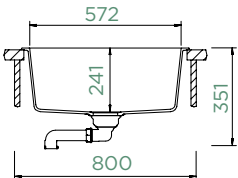
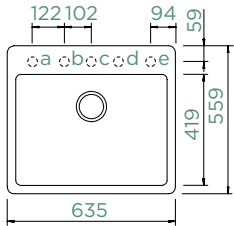
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152



VIRTUS N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
572 × 419 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
615 × 539 mm R12
Cut-out size undermount:
578 × 426 mm R23



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VITN100XSA GNE	VITN100XSU GNE
● VITN100XSA GON	VITN100XSU GON
● VITN100XSA GAS	VITN100XSU GAS
● VITN100XSA GBT	VITN100XSU GBT
● VITN100XSA GCR	VITN100XSU GCR
● VITN100XSA GSA	VITN100XSU GSA
● VITN100XSA GVA	VITN100XSU GVA
● VITN100XSA GEV	VITN100XSU GEV
○ VITN100XSA GDW	VITN100XSU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● VITN100SA GNE	VITN100SU GNE
● VITN100SA GON	VITN100SU GON
● VITN100SA GAS	VITN100SU GAS
● VITN100SA GBT	VITN100SU GBT
● VITN100SA GCR	VITN100SU GCR
● VITN100SA GSA	VITN100SU GSA
● VITN100SA GVA	VITN100SU GVA
● VITN100SA GEV	VITN100SU GEV
○ VITN100SA GDW	VITN100SU GDW



VIRTUS N-100

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

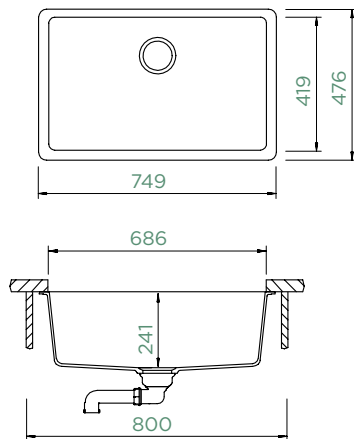
Inner dimension of the bowl:

686 × 419 × 241 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

692 × 426 mm R22



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410057CHR

Manual drain kit 410056CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VITN100U GNE
- VITN100U GON
- VITN100U GAS
- VITN100U GBT
- VITN100U GCR
- VITN100U GSA
- VITN100U GVA
- VITN100U GEV
- VITN100U GDW



VIRTUS N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

768 × 414 × 240 mm

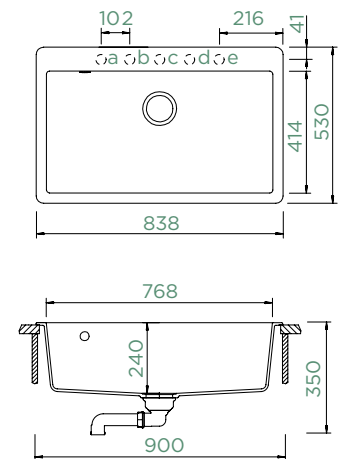
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

818 × 510 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VITN100XLA GNE
- VITN100XLA GON
- VITN100XLA GAS
- VITN100XLA GBT
- VITN100XLA GCR
- VITN100XLA GSA
- VITN100XLA GVA
- VITN100XLA GEV
- VITN100XLA GDW

UNDERMOUNT

- VITN100XLU GNE
- VITN100XLU GON
- VITN100XLU GAS
- VITN100XLU GBT
- VITN100XLU GCR
- VITN100XLU GSA
- VITN100XLU GVA
- VITN100XLU GEV
- VITN100XLU GDW



VIRTUS N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

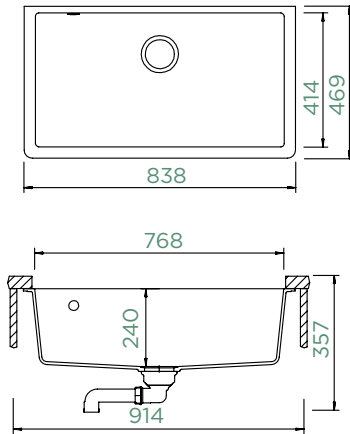
Inner dimension of the bowl:

768 × 414 × 240 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VITN100XLYU GNE
- VITN100XLYU GON
- VITN100XLYU GAS
- VITN100XLYU GBT
- VITN100XLYU GCR
- VITN100XLYU GSA
- VITN100XLYU GVA
- VITN100XLYU GEV
- VITN100XLYU GDW

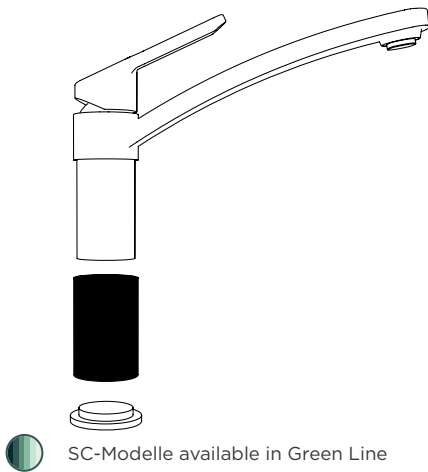
SCHOCK

Mixer Taps



Coloured Mixer Taps

SLEEVE TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR COATED

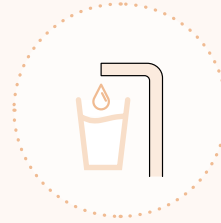
The perfect match for our black sinks aLP visible parts



SPECIAL FEATURES

PVD-COATED

FILTRATION WATER



UPDATE

DION

p. 178

CD
GUB COB CHR
WGO COP GUM



UPDATE

LAIOS

p. 188

CD
GUB COB EDM
WGO COP GUM



UPDATE

ARES

S. 91

PUR EDM



UPDATE

KAVUS

p. 186

PUR
GUB COB EDM
WGO COP GUM



RESI

p. 194

EDM
WGO



VITUS

p. 129

PUR EDM



UPDATE

KETO

p. 187

PUR
GUB COB EDM
WGO COP GUM

COB

Copper
Brushed

GUB

Gunmetal
Brushed

CHR

Chrome

EDO

Stainless
steel look

EDM

Solid
stainless steel

WGO

White Gold

COP

Copper

GUM

Gunmetal
Copper + Gunmetal will be re-
placed by the brushed variants
on 01.09.2025.

SW

Black or
white

PUR

Puro

CT

Cristalite®

CD

Cristadur®

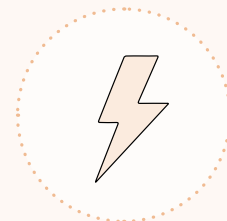
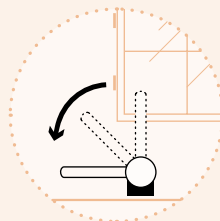
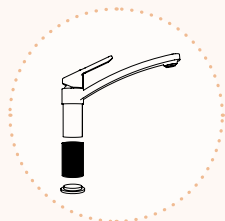
GL

Green
Line

SPECIAL FEATURES

SLEEVE TECHNOLOGY

UNDER WINDOW LOW PRESSURE






SC-90

p. 195





SC-530

p. 199




ALTOS W

p. 172






ALTOS LP

p. 170







SC-510

p. 196





SC-540

p. 200




EPOS W

p. 182





SC-510

p. 197





SC-510 LP

p. 197





SC-550

p. 201




LAIOS W

p. 189






EPOS LP

p. 181





SC-520

p. 198

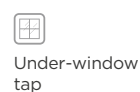
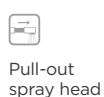



EPOS W LP

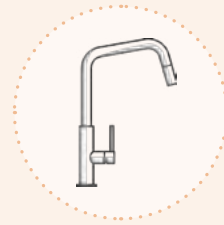
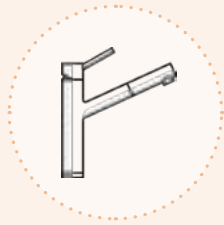
p. 182



CHROM AND COLOUR



COSMO

p. 176



SC-90

p. 195



GOTA

p. 185



FONOS

p. 184



DAJA

p. 177



SC-510

p. 196



PLUTOS

p. 192



SC-530

p. 199



DION

p. 178



SC-510 LP

p. 197



SC-520

p. 198



METIS

p. 190



Copper
Brushed



Gunmetal
Brushed



Chrome



Stainless
steel look



Solid
stainless steel



White Gold



Copper
Copper + Gunmetal will be re-
placed by the brushed variants
on 01.09.2025.



Gunmetal



Black or
white



Puro



Cristalite®

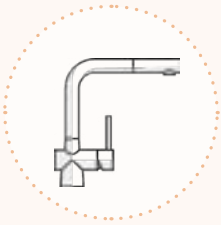


Cristadur®



Green
Line

CHROM AND COLOUR




EPOS
p. 181

UPDATE

⚡️ 📦 ➡️

CT CD
EDO CHR



SC-550
S. 199

UPDATE

📦 ➡️

CT CD



EPOS W
p. 182

⚡️ 📦 ➡️

PUR CHR



PIEGA
p. 191

📦 ➡️

CD
CHR



SC-540
p. 200

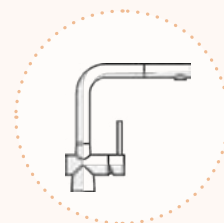
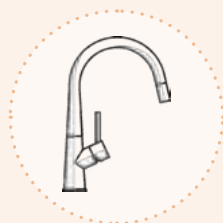
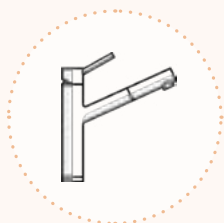
UPDATE

📦 ➡️

CT CD



STAINLESS STEEL



ALTOS

p. 170



PUR EDM



ARES

p. 173

UPDATE



PUR EDM



TALIA

p. 203



S EDM



KETO

p. 187

UPDATE



PUR
GUB COB EDM
GUM COP WGO



ALTOS S

p. 171



PUR EDM



CONOS

p. 174



EDM



LAIOS

p. 188

UPDATE



CD
GUB COB EDM
GUM COP WGO



ALTOS W

p. 172



EDM

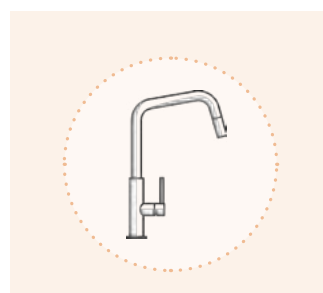


CONOS PRO

p. 175



EDM



LAIOS W

p. 189



EDM



EVINAS

p. 183



EDM



KAVUS

p. 186

UPDATE



GNE PUR
GUB COB EDM
WGO COP GUM



TALINOS

p. 203

NEW



S EDM



VITUS

p. 203

UPDATE



PUR EDM

CHR

Chrome

EDO

Stainless steel look

EDM

Solid stainless steel

WGO

White Gold

COP

Copper

GUM

Gunmetal

Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the Brushed variants on 01.09.2025.

S/W

Black or white

PUR

Puro

CT

Cristalite®

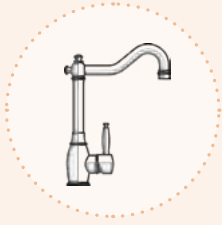
CD

Cristadur®

GL

Green Line

STAINLESS STEEL



RESI
p. 194

EDM
WGO



SINA
p. 201

EDM



Filtraton
Water



Fixed
Spout



Pull-out
Spout



Pull-out
spray head



Low-pressure
tap

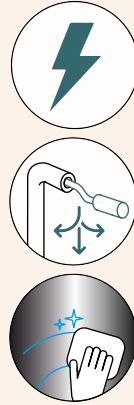
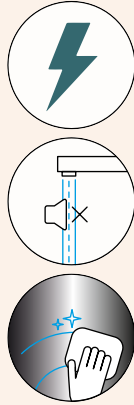


Under-window
tap



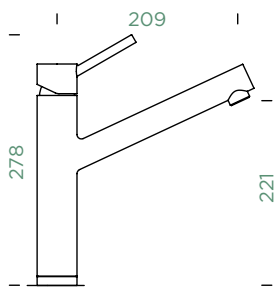
ALTOS

FIXED SPOUT



ALTOS

PULL-OUT



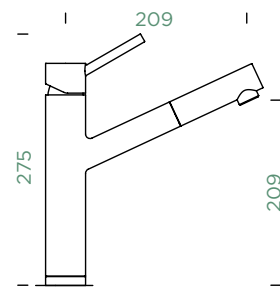
Connecting hose: **800 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **at the top**

Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 529000 EDM	529120 EDM
METALLIC LOW PRESSURE	
⚡ ● 529003 EDM	529123 EDM
CD CLASSIC LINE	
● 529000 PUR	529120 PUR



Connecting hose: **800 mm**

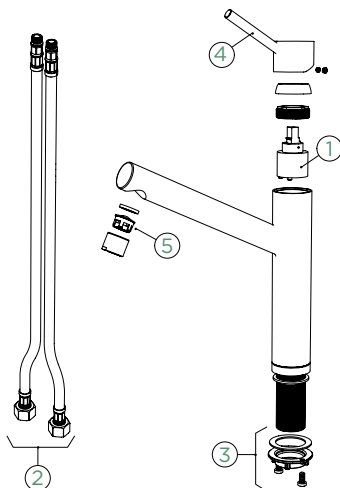
Swivel range: **120°**

Lever position: **at the top**

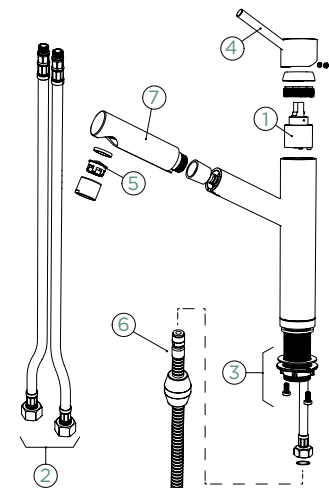
Usable shower hose length: **550 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/5



- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628740/4
- 7 628741XXX



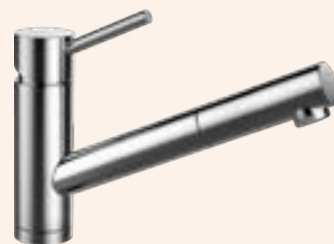
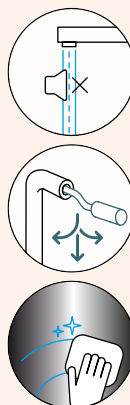
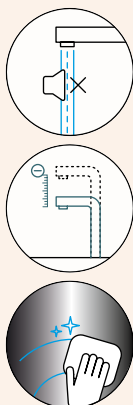
Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (529000...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (529003...) other spare parts are necessary.

Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (529120...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (529123...) other spare parts are necessary.



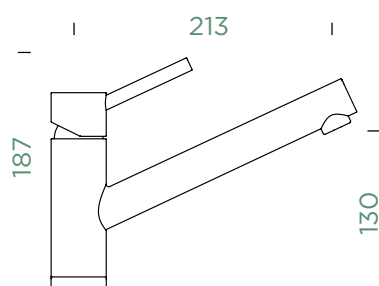
ALTOS S

FIXED SPOUT



ALTOS S

PULL-OUT



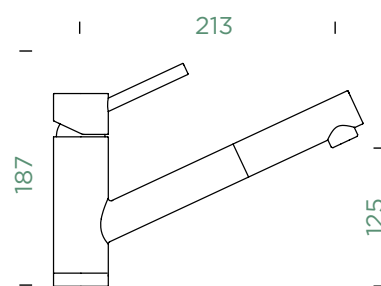
Connecting hose: **800 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **at the top**

Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 530000 EDM	530120 EDM
CD CLASSIC LINE	
● 530000 PUR	530120 PUR



Connecting hose: **800 mm**

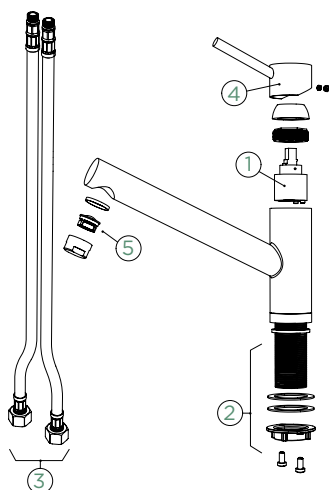
Swivel range: **120°**

Lever position: **at the top**

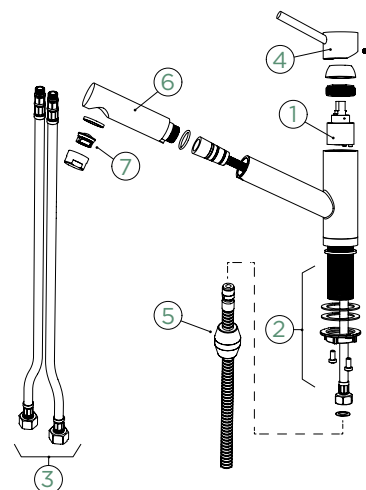
Usable shower hose length: **750 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/5



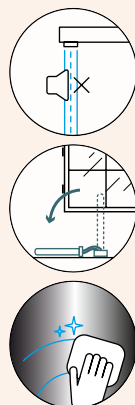
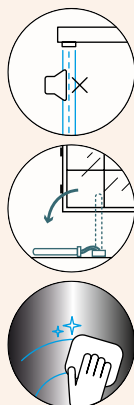
- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/4
- 6 628741XXX
- 7 628740/5





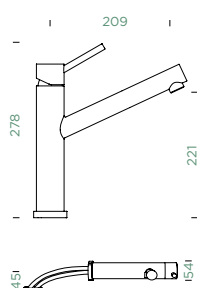
ALTOS W

FIXED SPOUT



ALTOS W

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**

Swivel range: **120°**

Lever position: **at the top**

Features: **WiLPow mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**

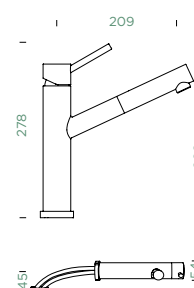
FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

529005 EDM

529125 EDM



Connecting hose: **800 mm**

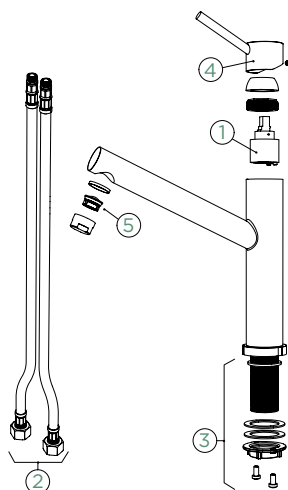
Swivel range: **120°**

Lever position: **at the top**

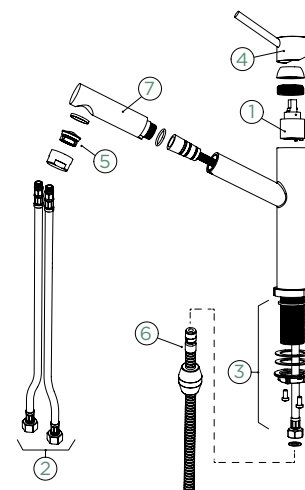
Usable shower hose length: **700 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, WiLPow mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628740EDM
- 5 628740/5

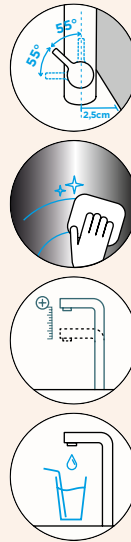


- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628740EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628786/4
- 7 628741EDM



Note: The Altos W can be folded down with the help of a bayonet catch. Depending on the lever position, the height of the mixer tap in the lying position varies between 45 mm aLP 54 mm.

Note: The Altos W can be folded down with the help of a bayonet catch. Depending on the lever position, the height of the mixer tap in the lying position varies between 45 mm aLP 54 mm.



ARES - FILTRATION WATER

FIXED SPOUT

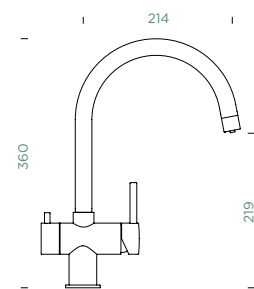
FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

● 561000 EDM

CD CLASSIC LINE

● 561027 PUR



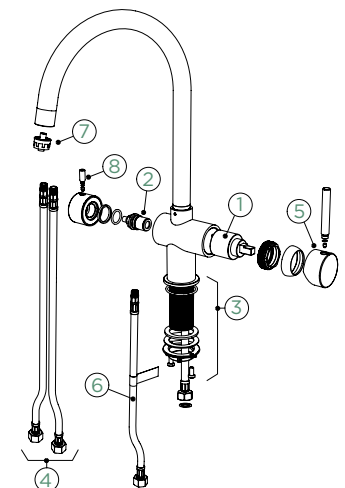
Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

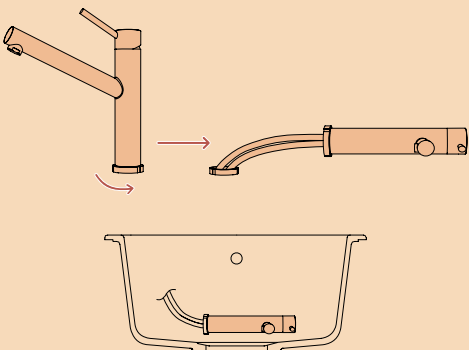
Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Drinking water function, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628748/1
- 2 628748/7
- 3 628748/3
- 4 628748/2
- 5 628748/4XXX
- 6 628748/6
- 7 628748/5
- 8 628748/40XXX



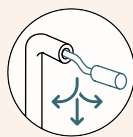
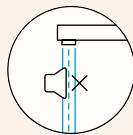
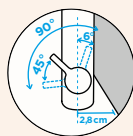
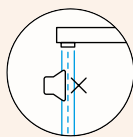
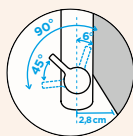
ULPer wiLPow Mixer Tap Altos W





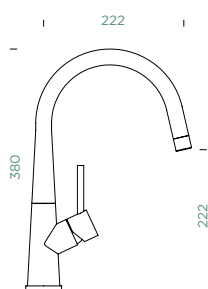
CONOS

FIXED SPOUT



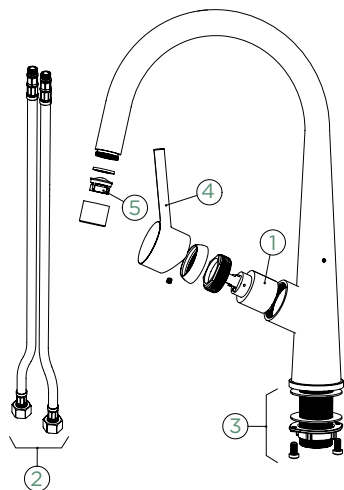
CONOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628793EDM
- 5 628740/5



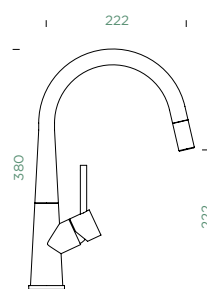
FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

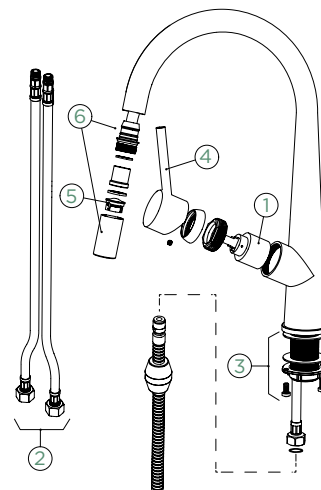
528000 EDM

528120 EDM



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **130°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **550 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator**

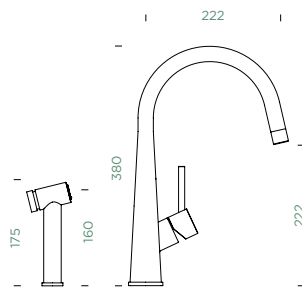
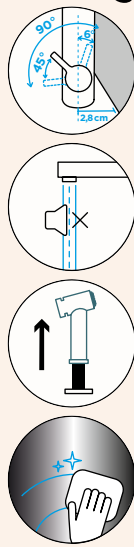
- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628793EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628742EDM





CONOS PRO

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

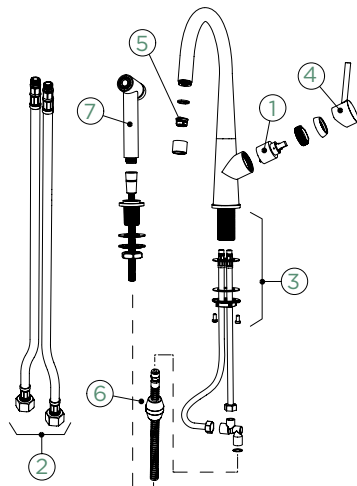
Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Jet-spray function**

FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

528006 EDM

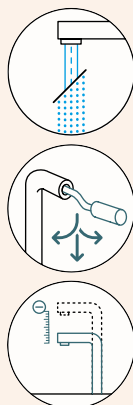
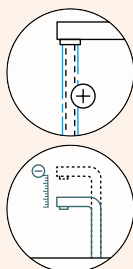
- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628793EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628740/4
- 7 628783/1EDM




COSMO

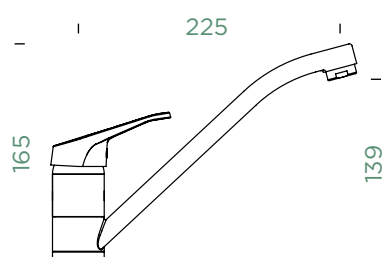
FIXED SPOUT

UPDATE


COSMO

PULL-OUT

UPDATE



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Colour lacquered**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC



525001 CHR

525122 CHR

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CT BASIC LINE



525001 GNE

525122 GNE



525001 GON

525122 GON



525001 GAS

525122 GAS



525001 GCR

525122 GCR



525001 GSA

525122 GSA



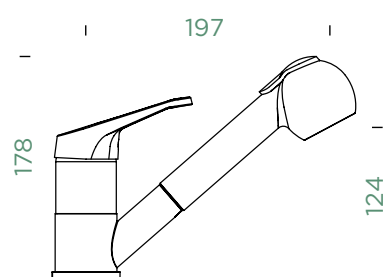
525001 GVA

525122 GVA



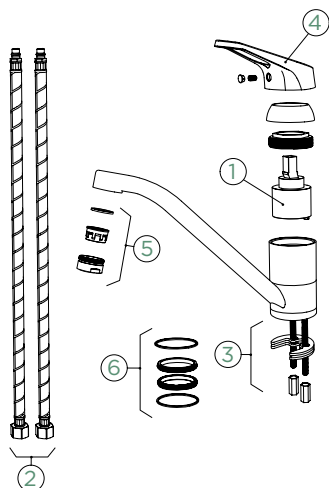
525001 GDW

525122 GDW

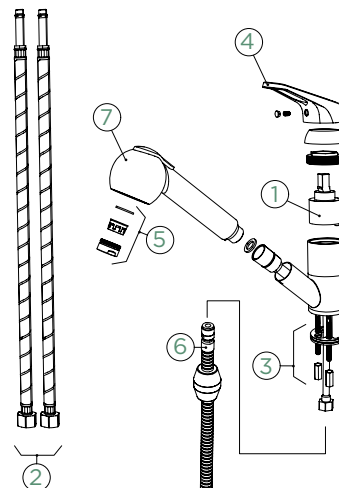


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **140°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
 Features: **Jet-spray function, Colour lacquered**

- 1 628734/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628734/2
- 4 628734XXX
- 5 628734/5
- 6 628734/8



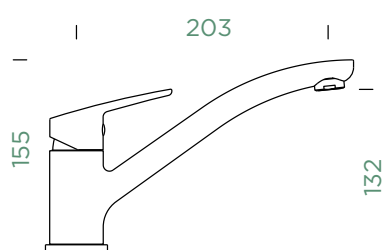
- 1 628734/1
- 2 628735/3
- 3 628735/2
- 4 628734XXX
- 5 628734/5
- 6 628735/4
- 7 628735/7XXX



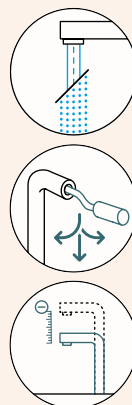
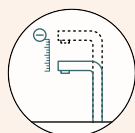


DAJA

FIXED SPOUT

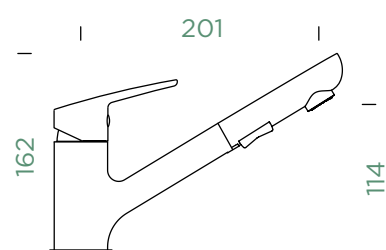


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Colour powder-coated**



DAJA

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **700 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colour powder-coated**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

● 522000 CHR

522120 CHR

CT BASIC LINE

● 522000 GNE

522120 GNE

● 522000 GON

522120 GON

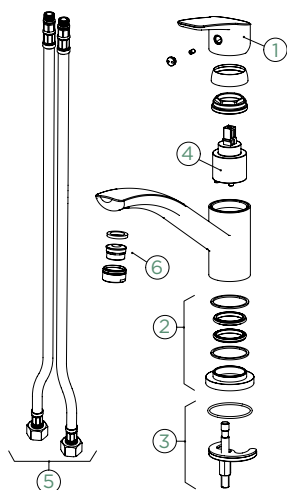
● 522000 GAS

522120 GAS

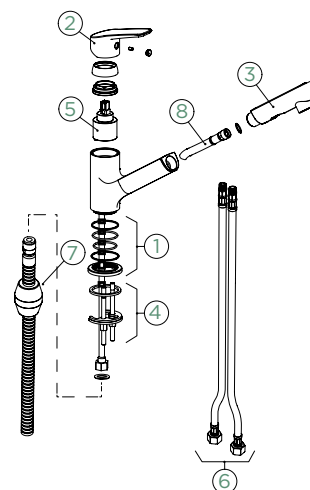
● 522000 GCR

522120 GCR

- 1 628790/XXX
- 2 628790/7
- 3 628790/2
- 4 628790/1
- 5 628790/3
- 6 628790/5



- 1 628791/7
- 2 628790/XXX
- 3 628791/CHR
- 4 628791/2
- 5 628790/1
- 6 628791/3
- 7 628791/6
- 8 628791/4

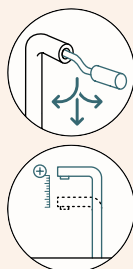
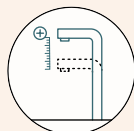


Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.



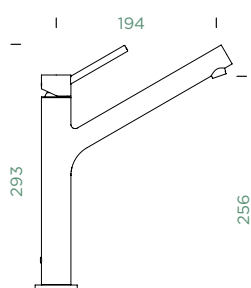
DION

FIXED SPOUT



DION

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **500 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Colours PVD, powder-coated**

FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

- 510000 **CHR**
- 510000 **WGO**
- 510000 **COP***
- 510000 **COB**
- 510000 **GUM***
- 510000 **GUB**

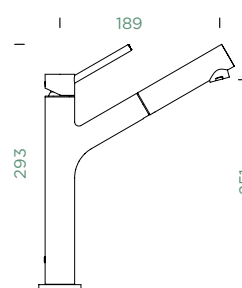
PULL-OUT

510120 **CHR**

CD CLASSIC LINE

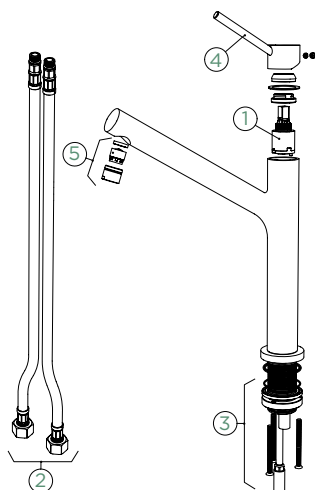
- 510000 **PUR**
- 510000 **MAG**

*Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the brushed variants on 01.09.2025.

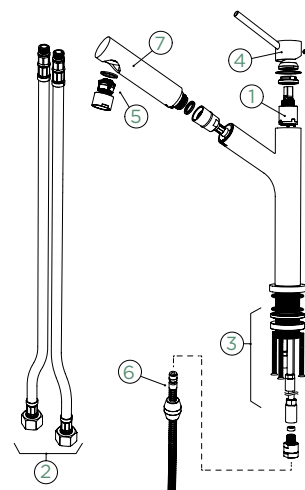


Connecting hose: **500 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour powder-coated**

- 1 628744/1
- 2 628743/2
- 3 628743/3
- 4 628774XXX
- 5 628743/4XXX



- 1 628744/1
- 2 628743/2
- 3 628743/3
- 4 628774CHR
- 5 628774/4
- 6 628774/6
- 7 628774/5



The taps in the colours WGO, COP, COB, GUM aLP GUB will be delivered completely colored. For the colours PUR aLP MAG the socket, the haLPle aLP the aerator housing will be delivered in chrome colour.

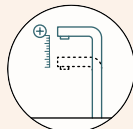
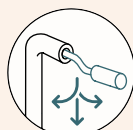
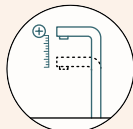
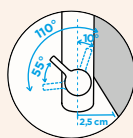
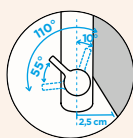
For the colours PUR aLP MAG the socket, the haLPle aLP the shower head will be delivered in chrome colour.





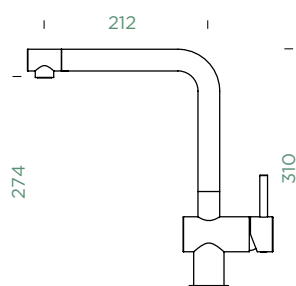
EPOS

FIXED SPOUT



EPOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

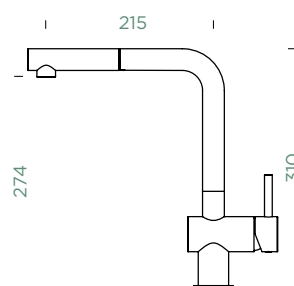
Features: **Colours galvanic (PUR), lacquered**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CT BASIC LINE

● 540000 GNE	540120 GNE
● 540000 GON	540120 GON
● 540000 GAS	540120 GAS
● 540000 GCR	540120 GCR
● 540000 GVA	540120 GVA
● 540000 GDW	540120 GDW



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

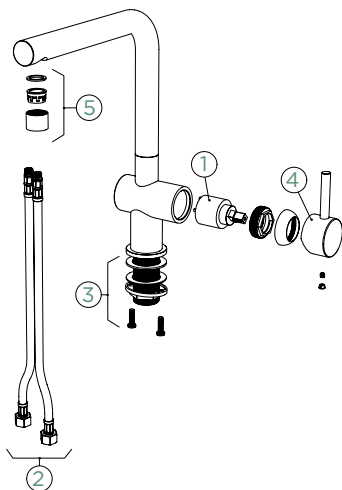
Swivel range: **180°**

Lever position: **on the right**

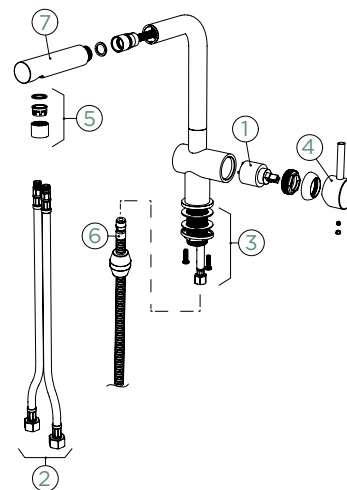
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Colours galvanic (PUR), lacquered**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX



- 1 628737/1
- 2 628759/3
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX
- 6 628736/6
- 7 628739XXX

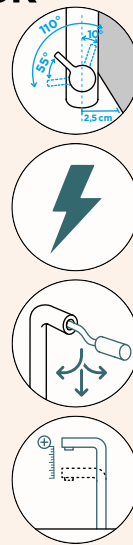
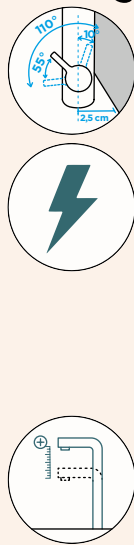


SCHOCK



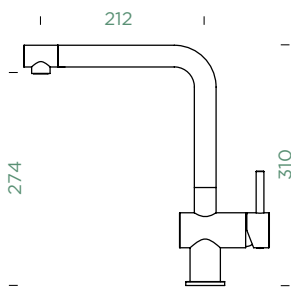
EPOS

FIXED SPOUT



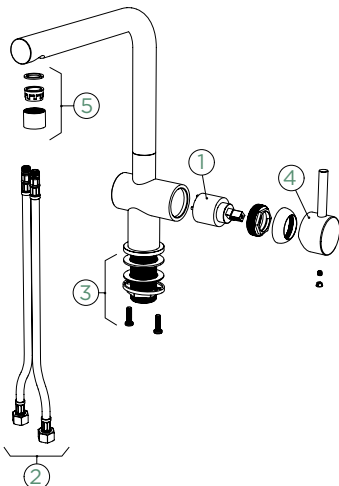
EPOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Colours galvanic (PUR), lacquered**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 540000 CHR | 540120 CHR |
| ● 540000 EDO | 540120 EDO |

METALLIC LOW PRESSURE

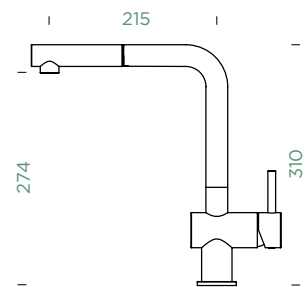
- | | |
|----------------|------------|
| ⚡ ● 540003 CHR | 540123 CHR |
|----------------|------------|

CD CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 540027 PUR | 540127 PUR |
| ● 540027 MAG | 540127 MAG |
| ● 540027 STO | 540127 STO |
| ● 540027 BRO | 540127 BRO |
| ● 540027 SIL | 540127 SIL |
| ○ 540027 POL | 540127 POL |

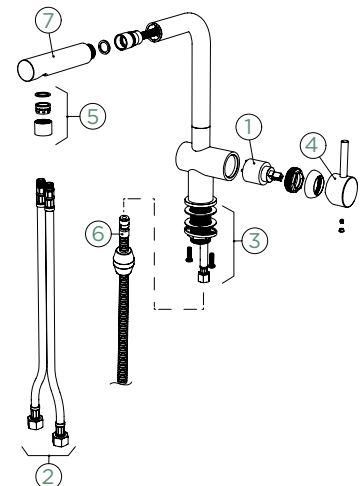
CD CLASSIC LINE LOW PRESSURE

- | | |
|----------------|------------|
| ⚡ ● 540003 PUR | 540123 PUR |
|----------------|------------|



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **180°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Colours galvanic (PUR), lacquered**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628759/3
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX
- 6 628736/6
- 7 628739XXX



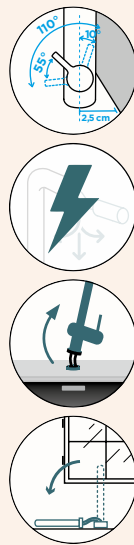
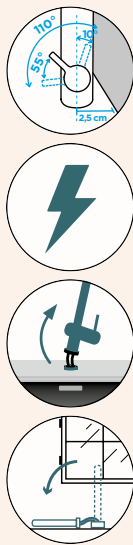
Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540000.../540027...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (540003...) other spare parts are necessary.

Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540120.../540127...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (540123...) other spare parts are necessary.



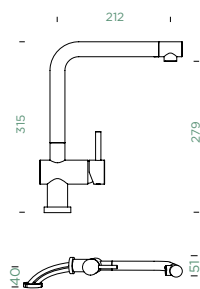
EPOS W

FIXED SPOUT



EPOS W

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **750 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **WiLPow mixer tap, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC



540005 **CHR**

540125 **CHR**

METALLIC LOW PRESSURE



540008 **CHR**

540128 **CHR**

CD CLASSIC LINE



540005 **PUR**

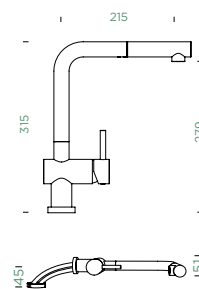
540125 **PUR**

CD CLASSIC LINE LOW PRESSURE



540008 **PUR**

540128 **PUR**



Connecting hose: **750 mm**

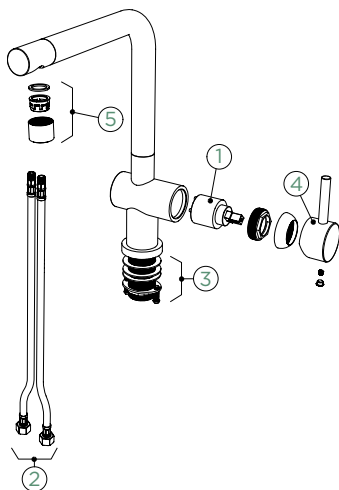
Swivel range: **180°**

Lever position: **on the right**

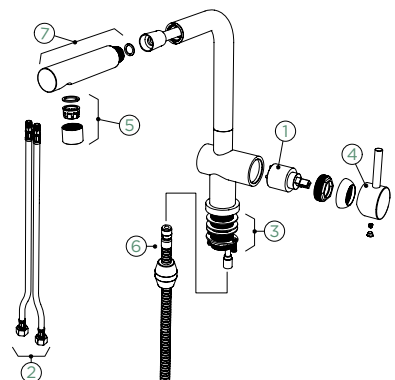
Usable shower hose length: **500 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, WiLPow mixer tap, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628809/2
- 2 628809/3
- 3 628736XXX
- 4 628737/1
- 5 628809/5XXX



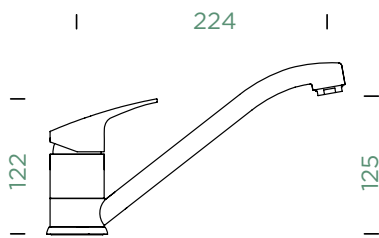
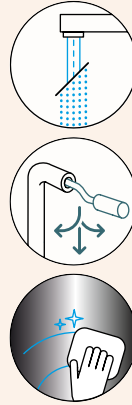
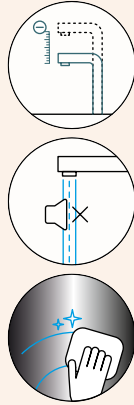
- 1 628809/8
- 2 628809/3
- 3 628736/6
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628737/1
- 6 628809/5XXX
- 7 628739XXX





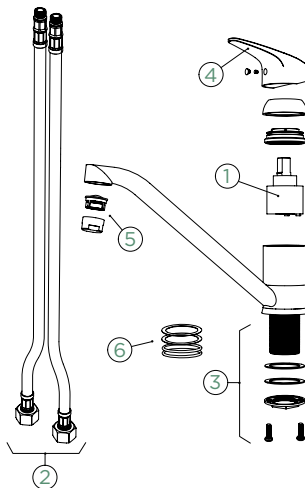
EVINAS

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator**

- 1 628794/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628778/2
- 4 628794EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628794/8



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

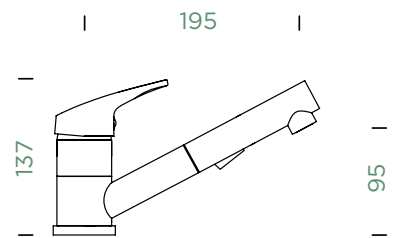
577000 EDM

577120 EDM



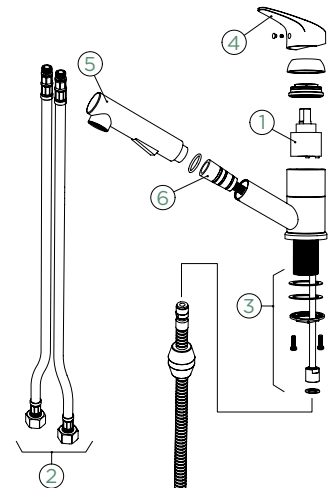
EVINAS

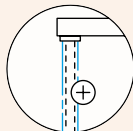
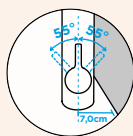
PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function**

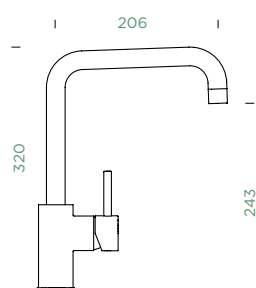
- 1 628794/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628795/3
- 4 628795EDM
- 5 628795/7
- 6 628795/6





FONOS

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **reversible**

Features: **Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**

FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

● 538000 CHR

CT BASIC LINE

● 538000 GNE

● 538000 GON

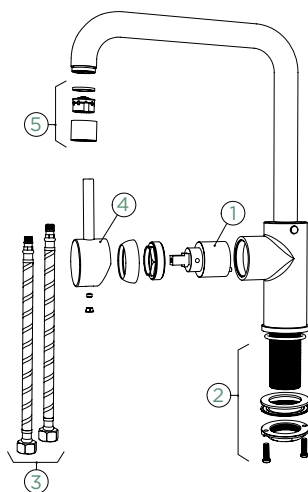
● 538000 GAS

● 538000 GCR

● 538000 GSA

○ 538000 GDW

- 1 628736/1
- 2 628736/2
- 3 628734/3
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628737/5

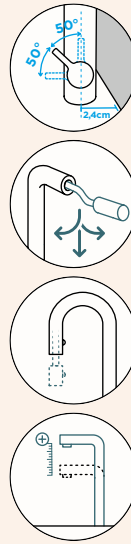


SCHOCK



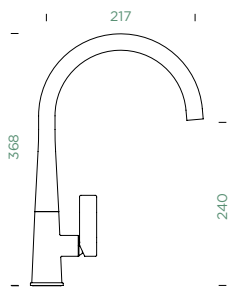
GOTA

FIXED SPOUT



GOTA

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Colour lacquered**

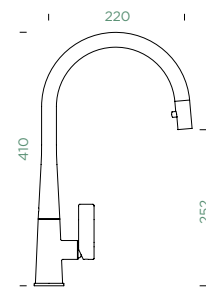
FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

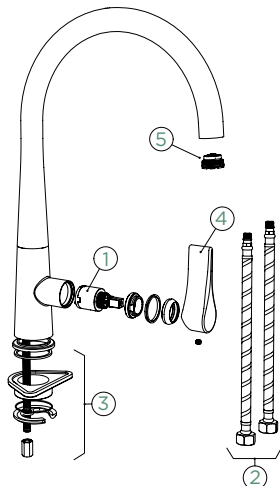
- 521000 **CHR**
- 521000 **S**
- 521000 **W**

- 521120 **CHR**
- 521120 **S**
- 521120 **W**

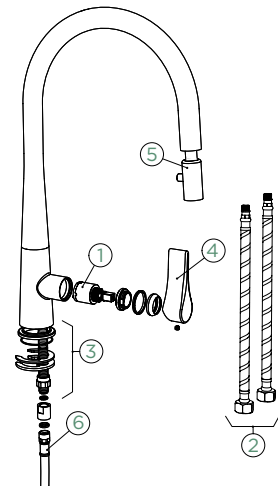


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **450 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour lacquered**

- 1 628745/1
- 2 628745/2
- 3 628745/3
- 4 628745/X
- 5 628745/5



- 1 628745/1
- 2 628746/2
- 3 628746/3
- 4 628745/X
- 5 628746/7
- 6 628746/6



Note: The aerator is equipped with a coin slot aLP can be easily changed with a coin.

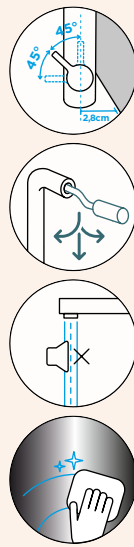
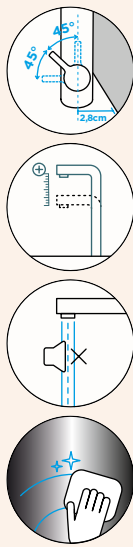
Note: The aerator is equipped with a coin slot aLP can be easily changed with a coin.



KAVUS

FIXED SPOUT

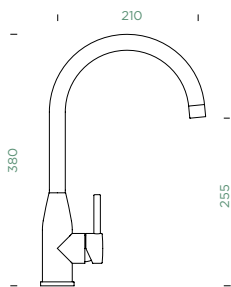
UPDATE



KAVUS

PULL-OUT

UPDATE



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

● 559000 EDM	559120 EDM
● 559000 WGO	559120 WGO
● 559000 COP*	559120 COP*
● 559000 COB	559120 COB
● 559000 GUM*	559120 GUM*
● 559000 GUB	559120 GUB

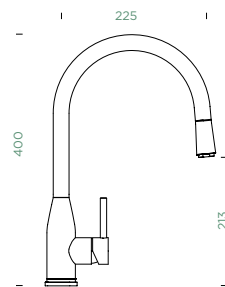
CD CLASSIC LINE

● 559027 PUR	559127 PUR
--------------	------------

CT BASIC LINE

● 559000 GNE**	559120 GNE**
----------------	--------------

*Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the brushed variants on 01.09.2025.



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

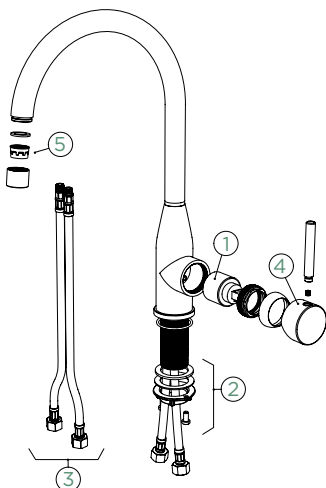
Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

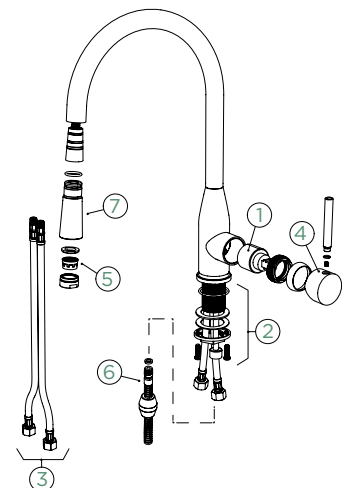
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628778/1
- 2 628778/2
- 3 628748/2
- 4 628748/XXX
- 5 628740/5



- 1 628778/1
- 2 628780/2
- 3 628749/2
- 4 628789/XXX
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628789/8
- 7 628789/1XXX

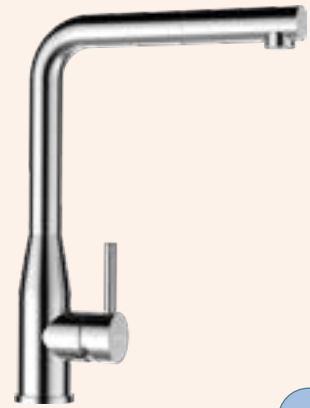
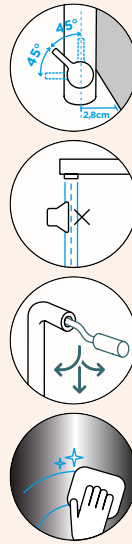
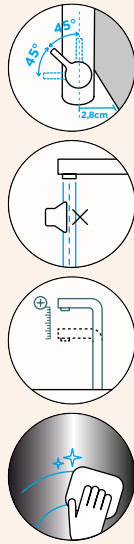


**For colour GNE only the tap body is coated. The remaining parts are stainless steel brushed

SCHOCK



KETO

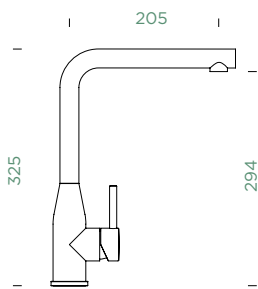


KETO



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

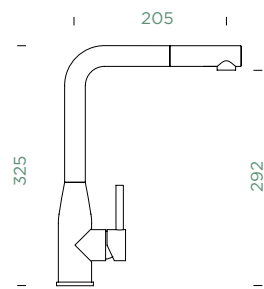
METALLIC

518000 EDM	518120 EDM
518000 WGO	518120 WGO
518000 COP*	518120 COP*
518000 COB	518120 COB
518000 GUM*	518120 GUM*
518000 GUB	518120 GUB

CD CLASSIC LINE

518027 PUR	518127 PUR
------------	------------

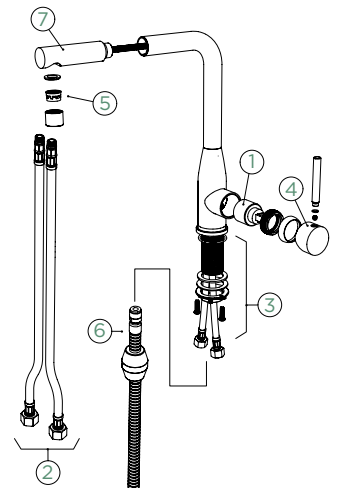
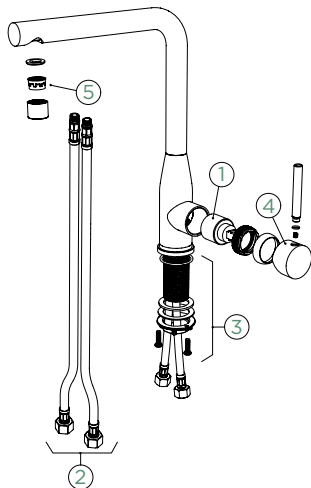
*Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the brushed variants on 01.09.2025



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **180°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**

- 628778/1
- 628748/2
- 628778/2
- 628748/XXX
- 628740/5

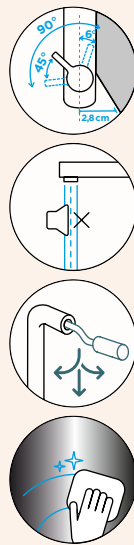
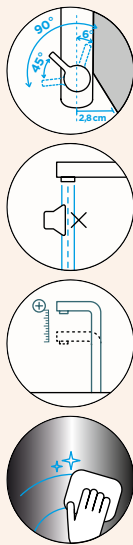
- 628778/1
- 628749/2
- 628780/2
- 628789/XXX
- 628740/5
- 628789/8
- 628778/7XXX





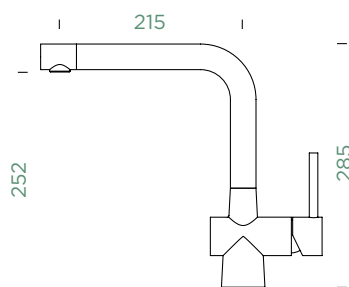
LAIOS

FIXED SPOUT



LAIOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours galvanic (PUR), lacquered, PVD**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628781XXX
- 5 628740/5

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

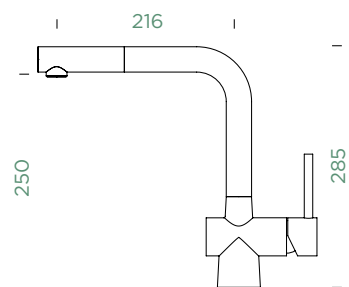
METALLIC

● 517000 EDM	517120 EDM
● 517000 WGO	517120 WGO
● 517000 COP*	517120 COP*
● 517000 COB	517120 COB
● 517000 GUM*	517120 GUM*
● 517000 GUB	517120 GUB

CD CLASSIC LINE

● 517000 PUR	517120 PUR
● 517000 MAG	517120 MAG
● 517000 STO	517120 STO
● 517000 BRO	517120 BRO
● 517000 SIL	517120 SIL
○ 517000 POL	517120 POL

*Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the brushed variants on 01.09.2025.



Connecting hose: **800 mm**

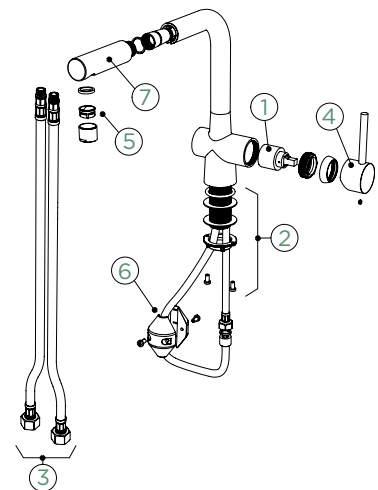
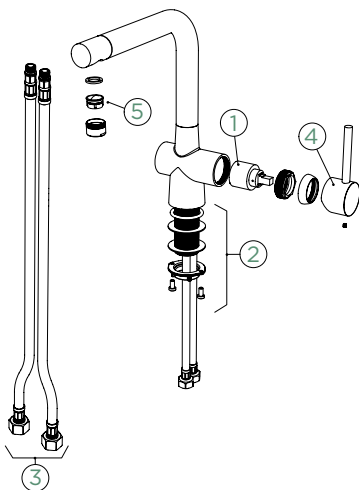
Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Usable shower hose length: **700 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours lacquered, galvanic (PUR), PVD**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628781XXX
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628740/4
- 7 628741XXX

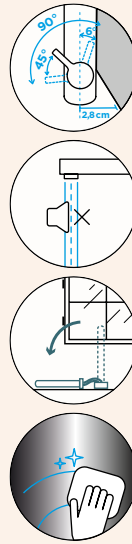
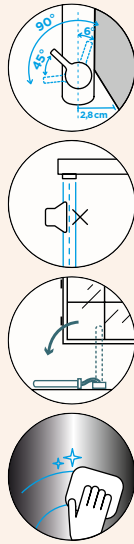


SCHOCK



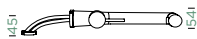
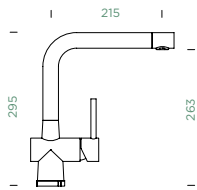
LAIOS W

FIXED SPOUT



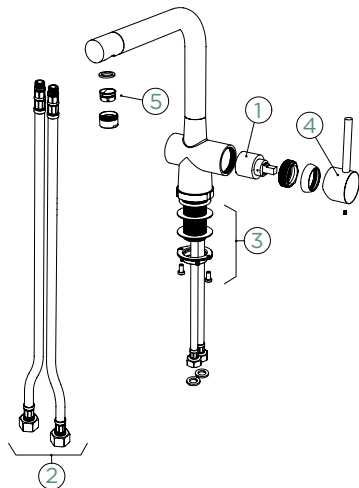
LAIOS W

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **WiLPow mixer tap**,
Ultra-quiet aerator

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628781/3
- 4 628781EDM
- 5 628740/5



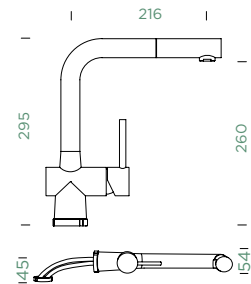
FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

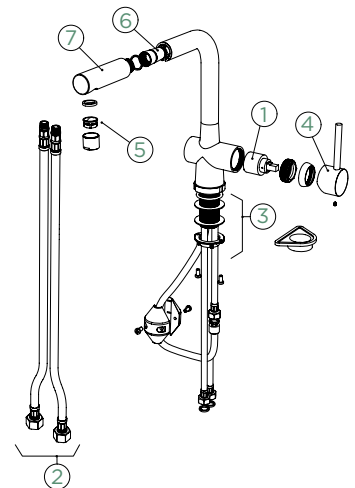
● 517005 EDM

517125 EDM



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **750 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer**,
WiLPow mixer tap, **Ultra-quiet**
aerator

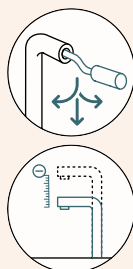
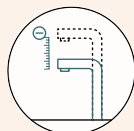
- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628781/3
- 4 628781EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628740/4
- 7 628741EDM





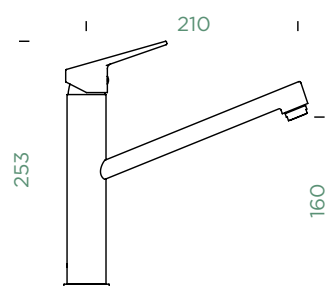
METIS

FIXED SPOUT



METIS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **at the top**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

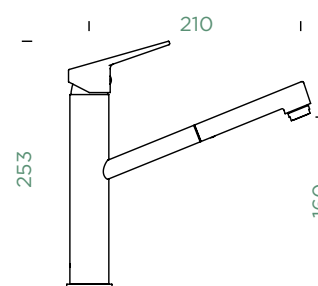
METALLIC

● 526000 **CHR**

● 526000 **EDO**

526120 **CHR**

526120 **EDO**



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

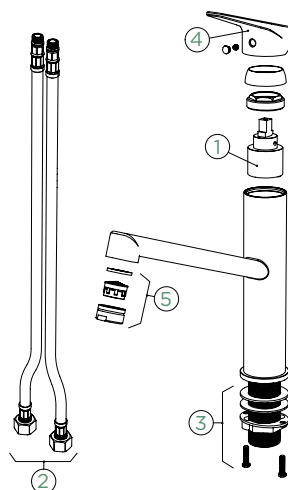
Swivel range: **120°**

Lever position: **at the top**

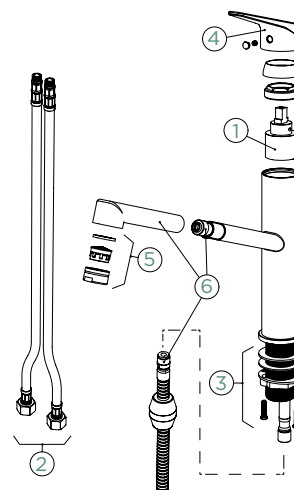
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer**

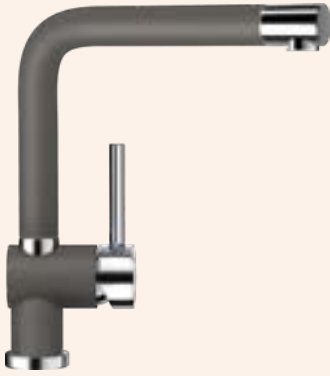
- 1 628804/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628804/XXX
- 5 628734/5XXX



- 1 628804/1
- 2 628759/3
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628804/XXX
- 5 628734/5XXX
- 6 628804/7XXX

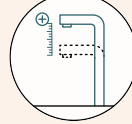
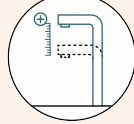
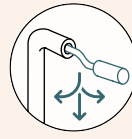
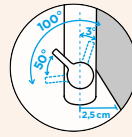
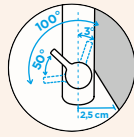


SCHOCK



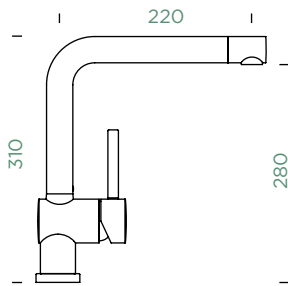
PIEGA

FIXED SPOUT



PIEGA

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **550 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Temperature limiter, Colour powder-coated**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

547001 CHR

547121 CHR

CD CLASSIC LINE

547001 PUR

547121 PUR

547001 MAG

547121 MAG

547001 STO

547121 STO

547001 BRO

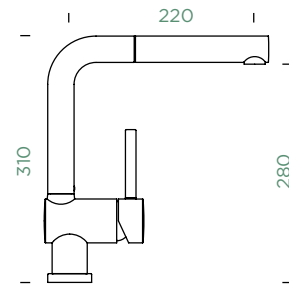
547121 BRO

547001 SIL

547121 SIL

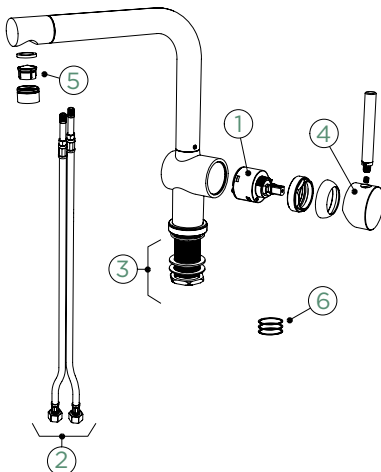
547001 POL

547121 POL

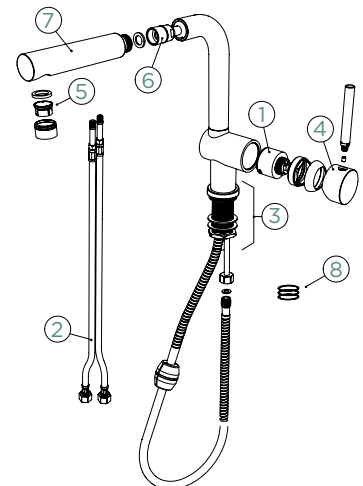


Connecting hose: **550 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **500 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Temperature limiter, Colour powder-coated**

- 1 628801/1
- 2 628801/2
- 3 628801/3
- 4 628801/4
- 5 628604/2
- 6 628801/8



- 1 628801/1
- 2 628801/2
- 3 628801/3
- 4 628801/4
- 5 628739/5
- 6 628801/6
- 7 628801/7
- 8 628801/8

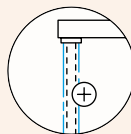
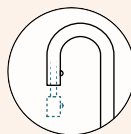
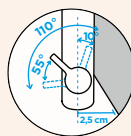
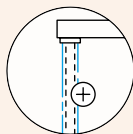
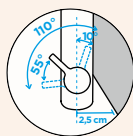




PLUTOS

FIXED SPOUT

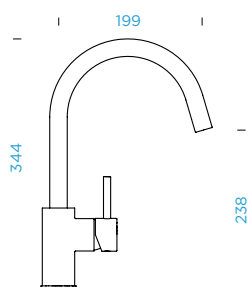
UPDATE



PLUTOS

PULL-OUT

UPDATE



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**

FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

589000 **CHR**

CD CLASSIC LINE

589000 **PUR**

589000 **MAG**

CT BASIC LINE

589000 **GNE**

589000 **GON**

589000 **GAS**

589000 **GCR**

589000 **GSA**

589000 **GVA**

589000 **GDW**

PULL-OUT

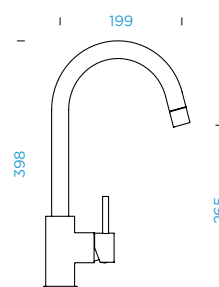
589121 **CHR**

589121 **PUR**

589121 **MAG**

589121 **GNE**

589121 **GON**



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

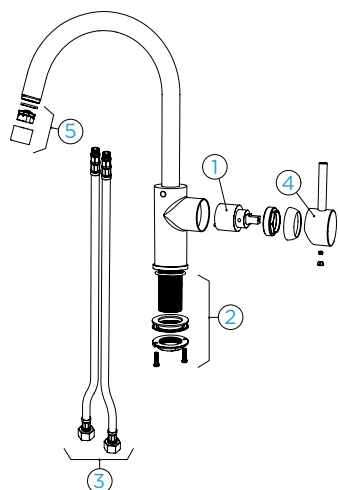
Swivel range: **180°**

Lever position: **on the right**

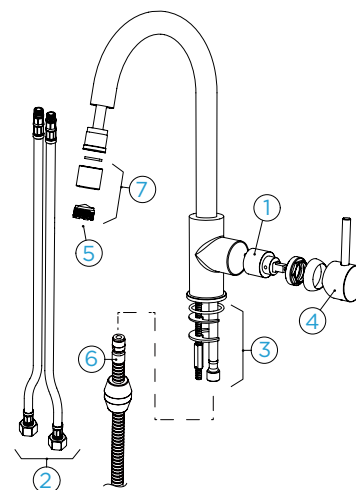
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628736/2
- 3 628734/3
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628737/5

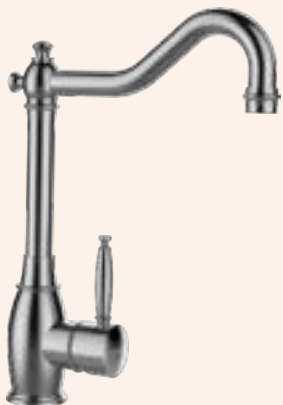


- 1 628759/1
- 2 628738/3
- 3 628759/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628759/5
- 6 628759/4
- 7 628759/7



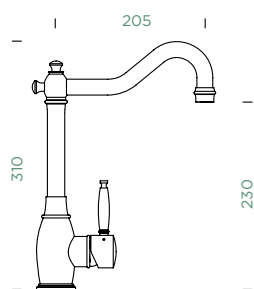
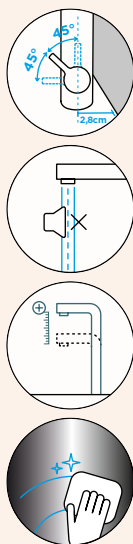
Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.





RESI

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour PVD**

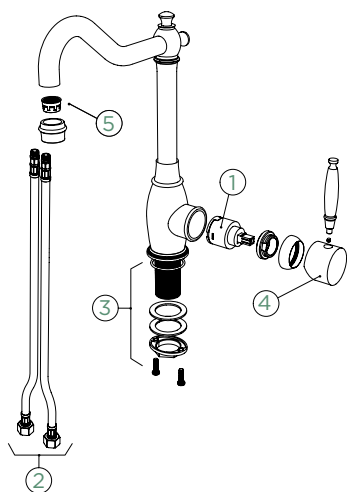
FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

● 513000 EDM

● 513000 WGO

- 1 628778/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628778/2
- 4 628796XXX
- 5 628740/5

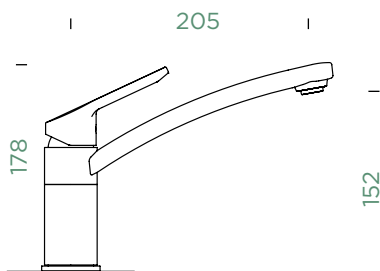




SC-90



FIXED SPOUT



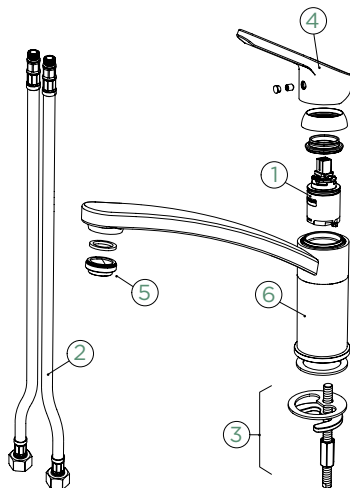
Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **at the top**

Features: **Temperature limiter, Water saving function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628720/1
- 2 628677/3
- 3 628639/1
- 4 628720CHR
- 5 628720/2
- 6 5..22060XX



FIXED SPOUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

- 598000 PUR
- 598000 MAG
- 598000 STO
- 598000 BRO
- 598000 SIL
- 598000 POL
- 598000 BRY

CD GREEN LINE

- 598000 DAY
- 598000 DSK
- 598000 NGT
- 598000 TWI
- 598000 IVY

CT BASIC LINE

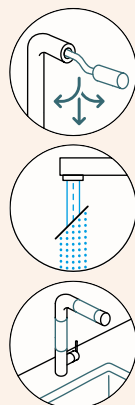
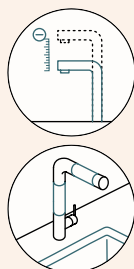
- 598000 GNE
- 598000 GON
- 598000 GAS
- 598000 GBT
- 598000 GCR
- 598000 GSA
- 598000 GVA
- 598000 GEV
- 598000 GDW





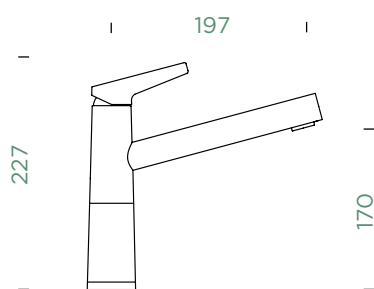
SC-510

FIXED SPOUT



SC-510

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **600 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **at the top**

Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

● 554000 PUR	554120 PUR
● 554000 MAG	554120 MAG
● 554000 STO	554120 STO
● 554000 BRO	554120 BRO
● 554000 SIL	554120 SIL
○ 554000 POL	554120 POL
● 554000 BRY	554120 BRY

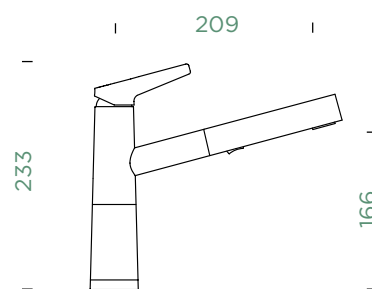
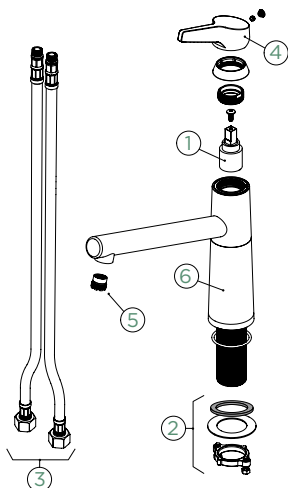
CD GREEN LINE

○ 554000 DAY	554120 DAY
● 554000 DSK	554120 DSK
● 554000 NGT	554120 NGT
● 554000 TWI	554120 TWI
● 554000 IVY	554120 IVY

CT BASIC LINE

● 554000 GNE	554120 GNE
● 554000 GON	554120 GON
● 554000 GAS	554120 GAS
● 554000 GBT	554120 GBT
● 554000 GCR	554120 GCR
● 554000 GSA	554120 GSA
● 554000 GVA	554120 GVA
● 554000 GEV	554120 GEV
○ 554000 GDW	554120 GDW

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628785/3
- 4 628784CHR
- 5 628785/5
- 6 5..22075XX



Connecting hose: **600 mm**

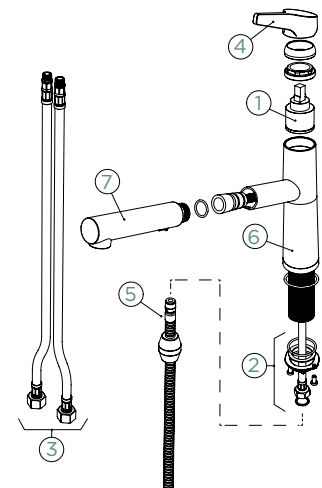
Swivel range: **120°**

Lever position: **at the top**

Usable shower hose length: **500 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

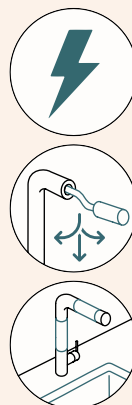
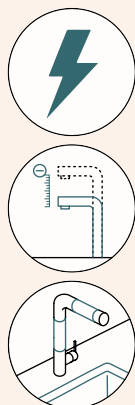
- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628785/3
- 4 628784CHR
- 5 628784/4
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628784/7





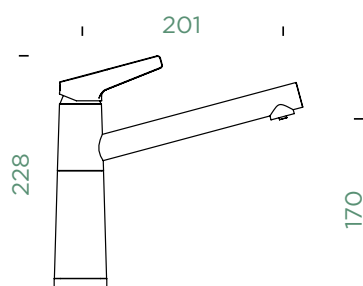
SC-510 LP

FIXED SPOUT



SC-510 LP

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

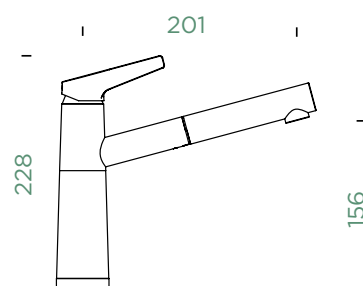
● 554003 PUR	554123 PUR
● 554003 MAG	554123 MAG
● 554003 STO	554123 STO
● 554003 BRO	554123 BRO
● 554003 SIL	554123 SIL
○ 554003 POL	554123 POL
● 554003 BRY	554123 BRY

CD GREEN LINE

○ 554003 DAY	554123 DAY
● 554003 DSK	554123 DSK
● 554003 NGT	554123 NGT
● 554003 TWI	554123 TWI
● 554003 IVY	554123 IVY

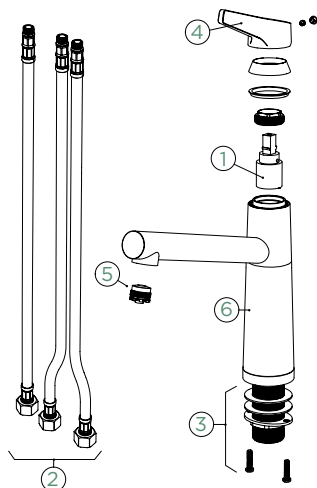
CT BASIC LINE

● 554003 GNE	554123 GNE
● 554003 GON	554123 GON
● 554003 GAS	554123 GAS
● 554003 GBT	554123 GBT
● 554003 GCR	554123 GCR
● 554003 GSA	554123 GSA
● 554003 GVA	554123 GVA
● 554003 GEV	554123 GEV
○ 554003 GDW	554123 GDW

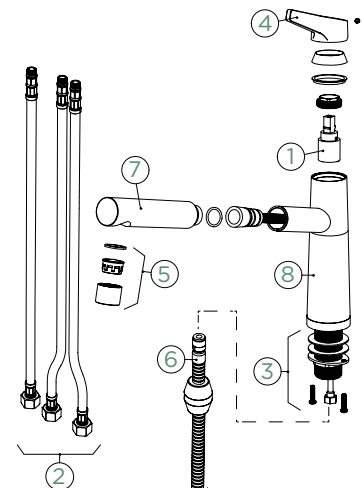


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 628805/1
- 628805/7
- 628736/2
- 628805/4
- 628792/6
- 5..22075XX



- 628805/1
- 628805/2
- 628793/3
- 628805/4
- 628791/5
- 628805/6
- 628792/5
- 5..22075XX



Note: The necessary flow reducer is included in the scope of supply. Additional you can order it separate with the spare part number 628742/9.

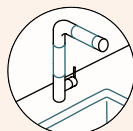
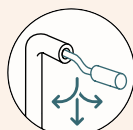
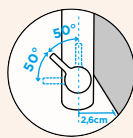
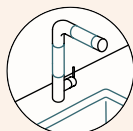
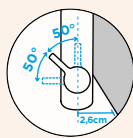
Note: The necessary flow reducer is included in the scope of supply. Additional you can order it separate with the spare part number 628742/8.



UPDATE

SC-520

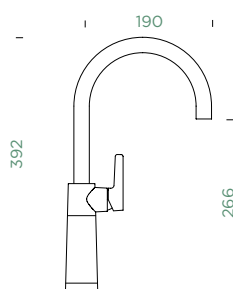
FIXED SPOUT



UPDATE

SC-520

PULL-OUT

Connecting hose: **600 mm**Swivel range: **360°**Lever position: **on the right**Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

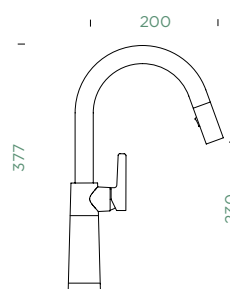
● 555000 PUR	555120 PUR
● 555000 MAG	555120 MAG
● 555000 STO	555120 STO
● 555000 BRO	555120 BRO
● 555000 SIL	555120 SIL
○ 555000 POL	555120 POL
● 555000 BRY	555120 BRY

CD GREEN LINE

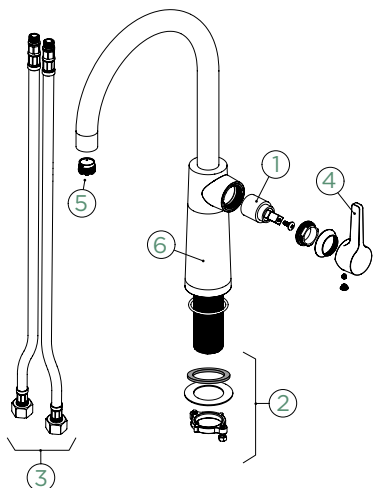
○ 555000 DAY	555120 DAY
● 555000 DSK	555120 DSK
● 555000 NGT	555120 NGT
● 555000 TWI	555120 TWI
● 555000 IVY	555120 IVY

CT BASIC LINE

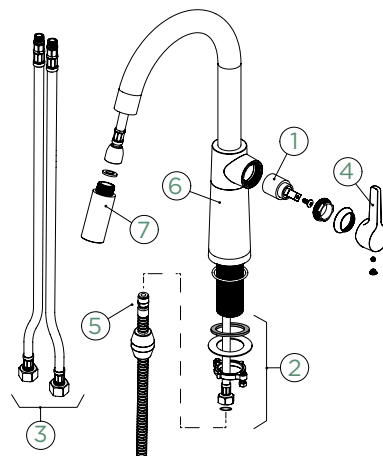
● 555000 GNE	555120 GNE
● 555000 GON	555120 GON
● 555000 GAS	555120 GAS
● 555000 GBT	555120 GBT
● 555000 GCR	555120 GCR
● 555000 GSA	555120 GSA
● 555000 GVA	555120 GVA
● 555000 GEV	555120 GEV
○ 555000 GDW	555120 GDW

Connecting hose: **600 mm**Swivel range: **120°**Lever position: **on the right**Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628784/5
- 6 5..22075XX



- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628788/4
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628785/7



Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.

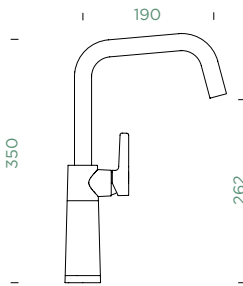
Note: The aerator key is not included in the scope of supply. It can be ordered with the Art.No. 62878/8.

SCHOCK



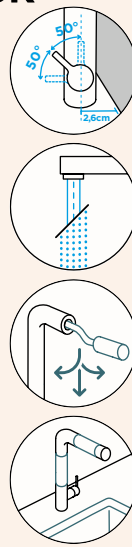
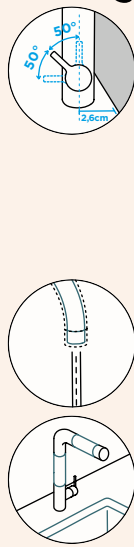
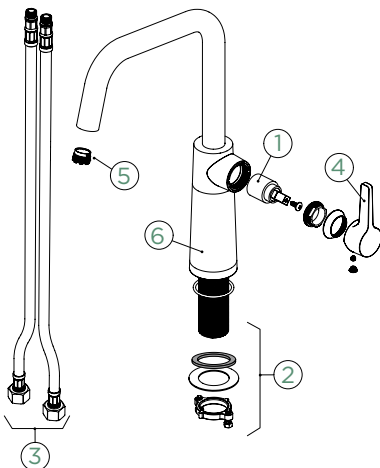
SC-530

FIXED SPOUT



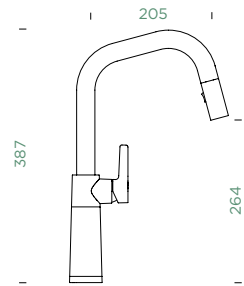
Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628784/5
- 6 5..22075XX



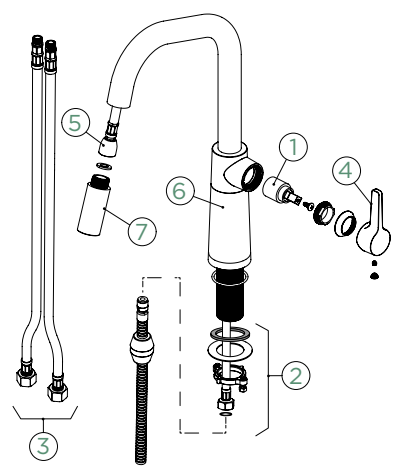
SC-530

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628788/4
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628785/7



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

- 556000 PUR
- 556000 MAG
- 556000 STO
- 556000 BRO
- 556000 SIL
- 556000 POL
- 556000 BRY

- 556120 PUR
- 556120 MAG
- 556120 STO
- 556120 BRO
- 556120 SIL
- 556120 POL
- 556120 BRY

CD GREEN LINE

- 556000 DAY
- 556000 DSK
- 556000 NGT
- 556000 TWI
- 556000 IVY

- 556120 DAY
- 556120 DSK
- 556120 NGT
- 556120 TWI
- 556120 IVY

CT BASIC LINE

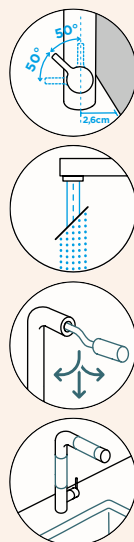
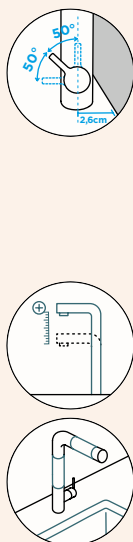
- 556000 GNE
- 556000 GON
- 556000 GAS
- 556000 GBT
- 556000 GCR
- 556000 GSA
- 556000 GVA
- 556000 GEV
- 556000 GDW

- 556120 GNE
- 556120 GON
- 556120 GAS
- 556120 GBT
- 556120 GCR
- 556120 GSA
- 556120 GVA
- 556120 GEV
- 556120 GDW



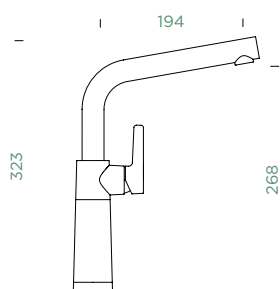
SC-540

FIXED SPOUT



SC-540

PULL-OUT

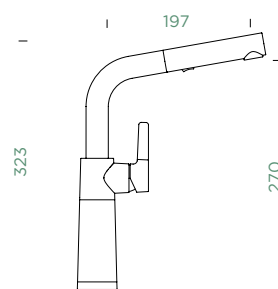


Connecting hose: **600 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**



Connecting hose: **600 mm**

Swivel range: **120°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

● 557000 PUR	557120 PUR
● 557000 MAG	557120 MAG
● 557000 STO	557120 STO
● 557000 BRO	557120 BRO
● 557000 SIL	557120 SIL
○ 557000 POL	557120 POL
● 557000 BRY	557120 BRY

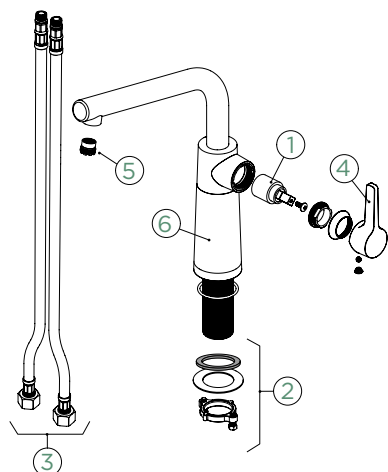
CD GREEN LINE

○ 557000 DAY	557120 DAY
● 557000 DSK	557120 DSK
● 557000 NGT	557120 NGT
● 557000 TWI	557120 TWI
● 557000 IVY	557120 IVY

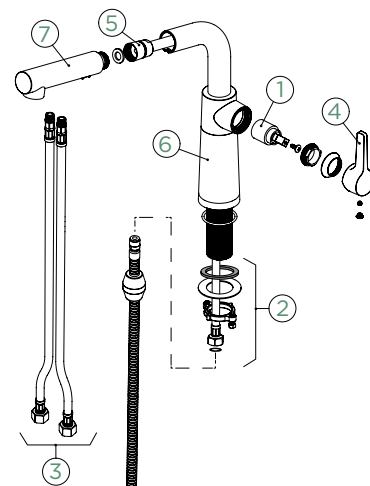
CT BASIC LINE

● 557000 GNE	557120 GNE
● 557000 GON	557120 GON
● 557000 GAS	557120 GAS
● 557000 GBT	557120 GBT
● 557000 GCR	557120 GCR
● 557000 GSA	557120 GSA
● 557000 GVA	557120 GVA
● 557000 GEV	557120 GEV
○ 557000 GDW	557120 GDW

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628785/5
- 6 5..22075XX



- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628784/4
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628784/7





SC-550

FIXED SPOUT

FIXED SPOUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

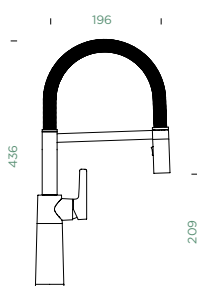
- 558000 PUR
- 558000 MAG
- 558000 STO
- 558000 BRO
- 558000 SIL
- 558000 POL
- 558000 BRY

CD GREEN LINE

- 558000 DAY
- 558000 DSK
- 558000 NGT
- 558000 TWI
- 558000 IVY

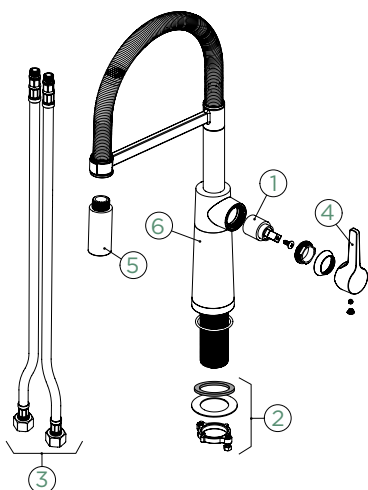
CT BASIC LINE

- 558000 GNE
- 558000 GON
- 558000 GAS
- 558000 GBT
- 558000 GCR
- 558000 GSA
- 558000 GVA
- 558000 GEV
- 558000 GDW

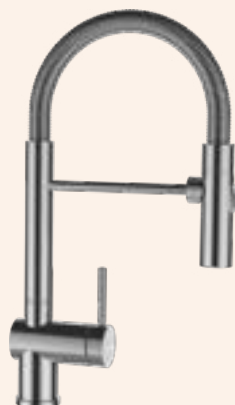


Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **150°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628787/7
- 6 5..22075XX



Note: The aerator key is not included in the scope of supply. It can be ordered with the Art.No. 628787/8.



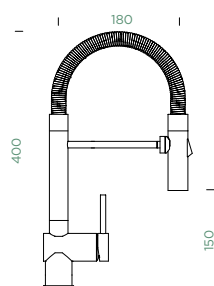
SINA

FIXED SPOUT

FIXED SPOUT

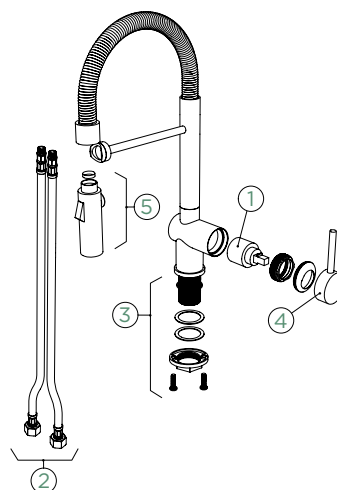
METALLIC

- 515000 EDM



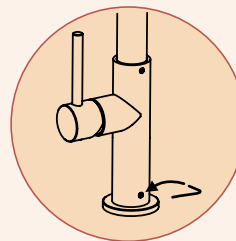
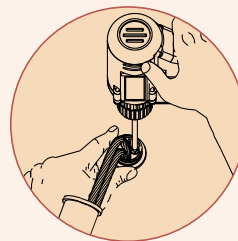
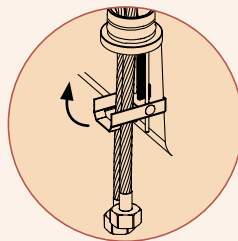
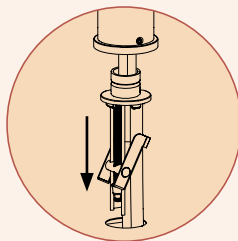
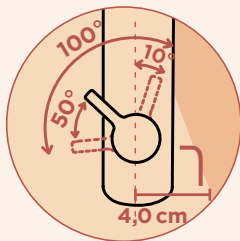
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function**

- 1 628778/ 1
- 2 628749/2
- 3 628797/3
- 4 628797/EDM
- 5 628797/7

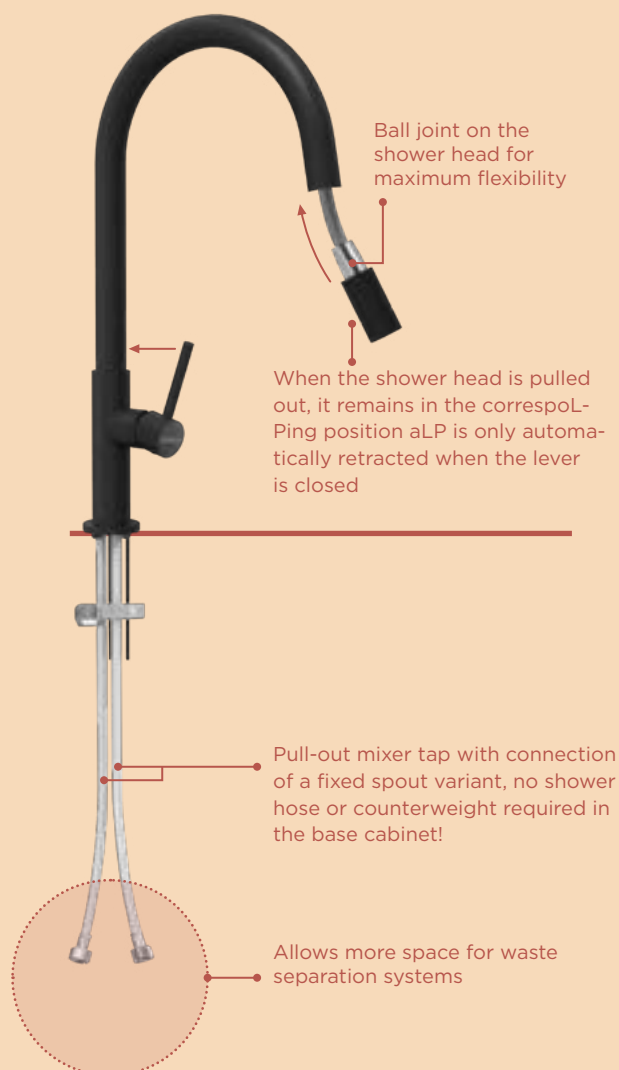


Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.

Talia & Talinos



Spray pull-out: Innovative System



Installation: Patented Mounting from the top



Innovative mounting set for quick aLP easy installation above the worktop:

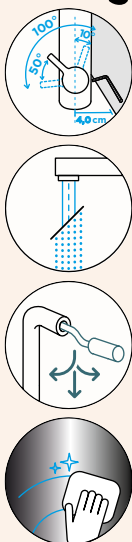
**Installation from above in
uLP in 60 seconds!**





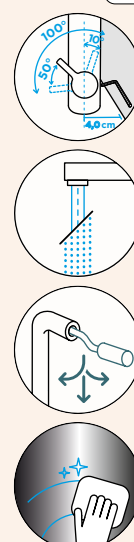
TALIA

PULL-OUT

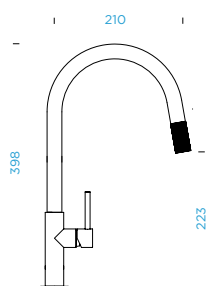


TALINOS

PULL-OUT



NEW



PULL-OUT

METALLIC

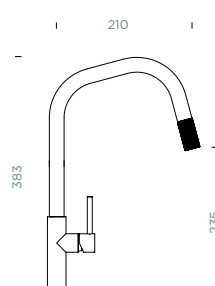
- 536120 EDM
- 536120 S

Connecting hose: **600 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colour galvanic (S)**



PULL-OUT

METALLIC

- 545120 EDM
- 545120 S

Connecting hose: **600 mm**

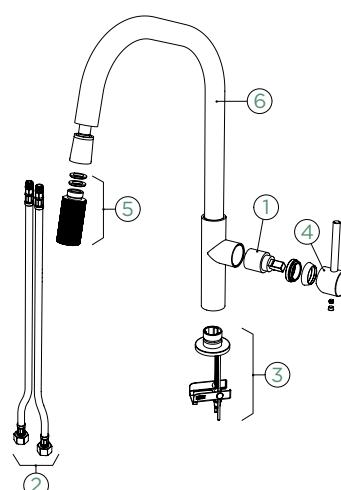
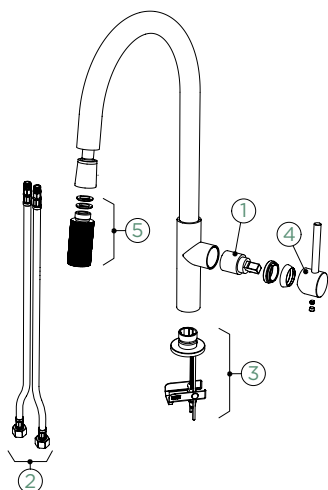
Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colour galvanic (S)**

- 1 628811/1
- 2 628811/2
- 3 628811/3XXX
- 4 628811/4XXX
- 5 628811/5XXX

- 1 628811/1
- 2 628811/2
- 3 628811/3XXX
- 4 628811/4XXX
- 5 628811/5XXX
- 6 628811/7XXX



FILTER WATER OPERATION

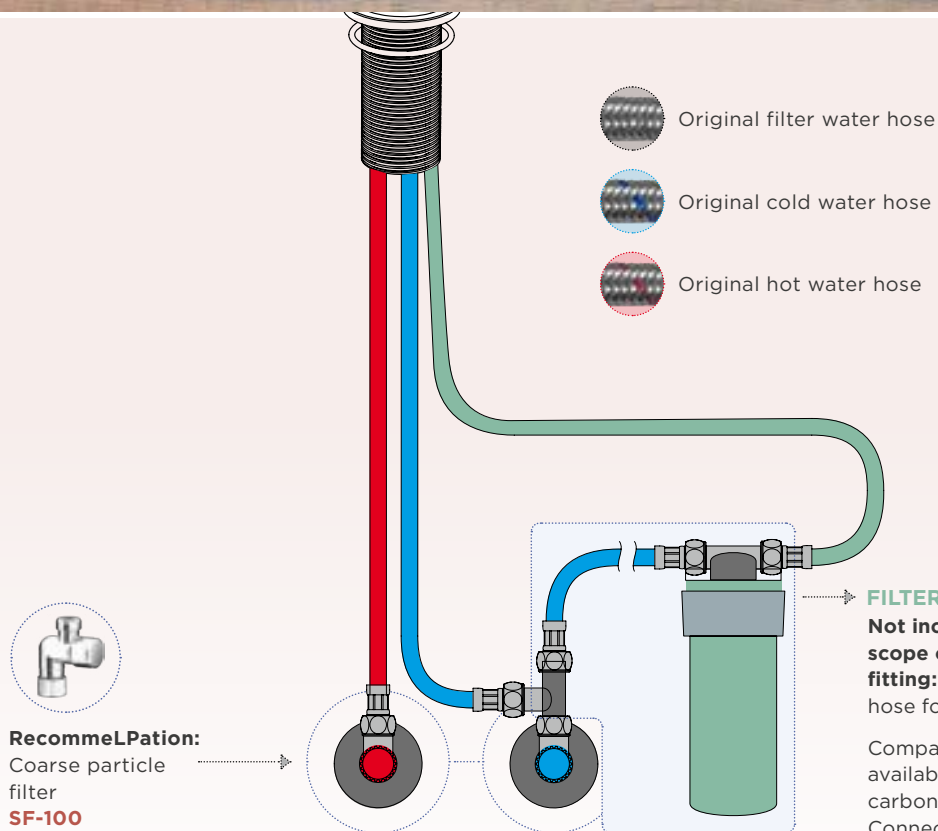
For freshly filtered, cold water for drinking or cooking

MIXED WATER REGULATION

For drawing tap water. Dosing of the water quantity of hot and cold water to suit the respective application



Technology in filtered water fittings
Vitus aLP Ares

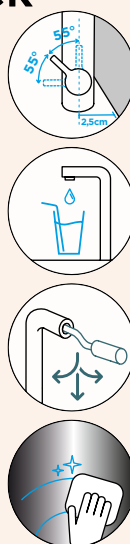
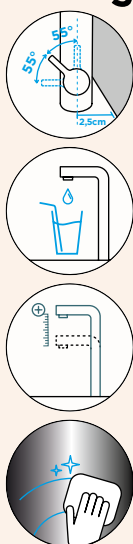


SCHOCK



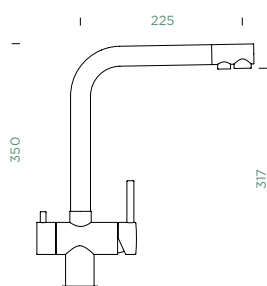
VITUS - FILTRATION WATER

FIXED SPOUT



VITUS - FILTRATION WATER

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Drinking water function,**
Ultra-quiet aerator

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

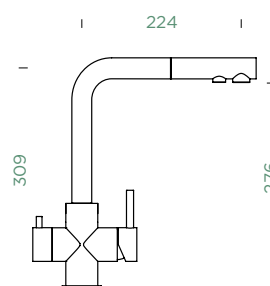
● 560000 EDM

560120 EDM

CD CLASSIC LINE

● 560027 PUR

560127 PUR



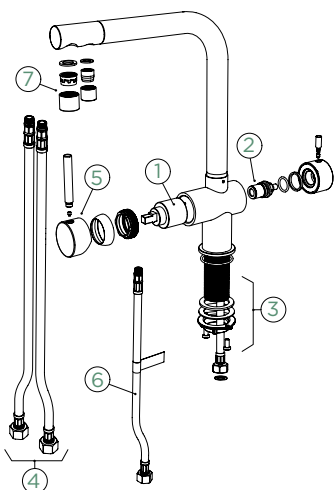
Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **180°**

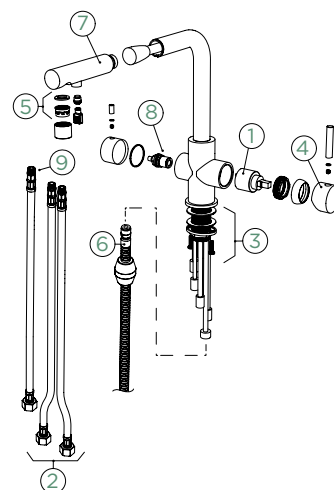
Lever position: **on the right**

Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
Features: **Drinking water function,**
Ultra-quiet aerator

- 1 628748/1
- 2 628748/7
- 3 628748/3
- 4 628748/2
- 5 628748/XXX
- 6 628748/6
- 7 628778/5XXX



- 1 628778/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628779/9
- 4 628748/XXX
- 5 628779/8
- 6 628779/6
- 7 628779/9XXX
- 8 628748/7
- 9 628748/6



Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply: Filter incl. adapter aLP cold water hose to connect the filter.

Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply: Filter incl. adapter aLP cold water hose to connect the filter.

Soap Dispenser



Amur



Bela



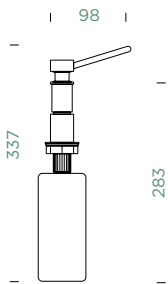
Samo L



AMUR



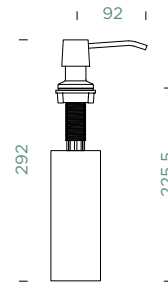
BELA



Spout length: **98 mm**
Height: **337 mm**
Spout height: **52 mm**
Filling capacity: **480 ml**
Needed cabinet space: **283 mm**

METALLIC

629014

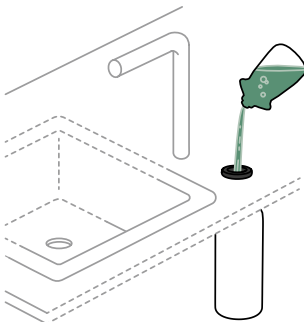


Spout length: **92 mm**
Height: **292 mm**
Spout height: **51 mm**
Filling capacity: **500 ml**
Needed cabinet space: **225,5 mm**

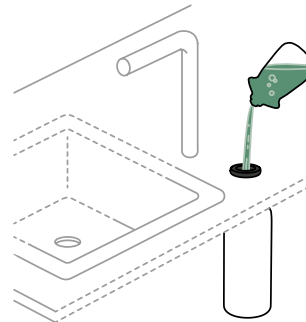
METALLIC

629180 PL*

FILLING:
Filling from top



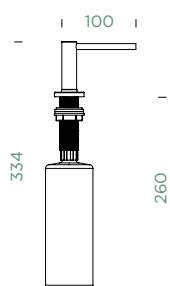
FILLING:
Filling from top



*No stock item



SAMO L



Spout length: **100 mm**

Height: **332 mm**

Spout height: **62 mm**

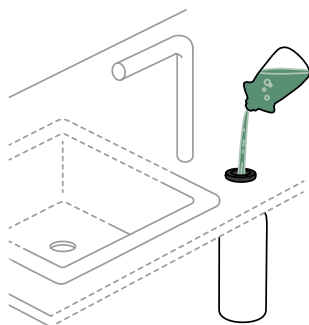
Needed cabinet space: **259 mm**

METALLIC

- 629174 **CHR**
- 629174 **EDM**
- 629174 **WGO**
- 629174 **COB**
- 629174 **GUB**
- 629174 **S**

FILLING:

Filling from top





SCHOCK

Accessories



CHOPPING BOARDS



**Chopping board,
bamboo**

Article number: **629044**
540 × 300 × 25 mm



**Chopping board,
bamboo**

Article number: **629052**
290 × 210 × 18 mm



**Chopping board,
bamboo**

Article number: **629145**
480 × 240 × 23.5 mm



Chopping board, wood

Article number: **629158**
395 × 370 × 20 mm



**Chopping board,
bamboo**

Article number: **629159**
367 × 260 × 18 mm

Element D-100S
Element D-150
Element D-150L
Element D-200
Element N-200
Formhaus D-100
Formhaus D-100L
Formhaus D-100LS
Formhaus D-100S
Formhaus D-150L
Formhaus D-200
Formhaus N-200
Formhaus N-200S
Horizont N-200
Lima D-100S
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Primus D-100
Primus D-100L
Primus D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200
Ronda D-100
Ronda D-100L
Ronda D-100XL

Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Typos D-100
Typos D-100L
Typos D-200
Typos N-200
Viola D-100
Viola D-100L
Viola D-100S
Viola D-150
Viola D-200
Viola N-200
Viola N-200S
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150

Manhattan D-100S
Manhattan D-100XS

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S

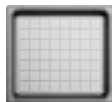
GASTRONORM



**Gastronorm Container
GN 2/8**

stainless steel

Article number: **629061**
325 × 132 × 65 mm



**Gastronorm Container
GN 2/3**

stainless steel

Article number: **629063**
354 × 325 × 65 mm



Carrier

Article number: **629146**
316 × 394 × 5 mm



Carrier

Article number: **629151**
344 × 363 × 5 mm



Multifunctional rack

Article number: **629727**
126 × 438 × 5 mm

Gastronorm GN 2/8

Gastronorm GN 2/3

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Prepstation D-150
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Prepstation D-150

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S

Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS

BOWL & CONTAINERS



Strainer bowl

Article number: **629017**
368 × 185 × 110 mm



Strainer bowl

Article number: **629043**
345 × 188 × 110 mm



Strainer bowl

Article number: **629051SH**
393 × 153 × 109 mm



Flexible strainer bowl

The length of the strainer bowl can be extended from 403 to 494mm.

Article number: **629739**
403 × 180 × 89 mm

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S

Primus D-150
Signus D-150

Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y

Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element D-100S
Element D-150
Element D-150L
Element D-200
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Formhaus D-100
Formhaus D-100L
Formhaus D-100LS
Formhaus D-100S
Formhaus D-150L
Formhaus D-200
Formhaus N-200
Formhaus N-200S
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y
Grando M-100
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kallio M-100
Kallio M-175
Kiruna N-100

Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lima D-100S
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Manhattan D-100L
Manhattan D-100S
Manhattan D-100XS
Mansion M-100L
Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Prepstation D-150
Primus D-100
Primus D-100L
Primus D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200

Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Ronda D-100
Ronda D-100L
Ronda D-100XL
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Tribeca N-100XL
Typos D-100
Typos D-100L
Typos D-100S
Typos D-150S
Typos D-200
Typos N-200
Viola D-100
Viola D-100L
Viola D-100S
Viola D-150
Viola D-200
Viola N-200S
Virtus N-100
Virtus N-100S
Virtus N-100XL
Virtus N-100XLY
Virtus N-100XS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts)

Article number: **629728**
131 × 437 × 115 mm

Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS



Strainer bowl

Article number: **629111**
425 × 153 × 125 mm

Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S



Strainer bowl

Article number: **629057**
365 × 263 × 112 mm

Lotus C-150



Corner bowl

Article number: **629733**
368 × 135 × 102 mm

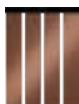
Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element D-100S
Element D-150
Element D-150L
Element D-200
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Formhaus D-100
Formhaus D-100L
Formhaus D-100LS
Formhaus D-100S
Formhaus D-150L
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y

Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lima D-100S
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Manhattan D-100L
Manhattan D-100S
Manhattan D-100XS
Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Prepstation D-150
Primus D-100
Primus D-100L
Primus D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Ronda D-100

Ronda D-100L
Ronda D-100XL
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tribeca N-100XL
Typos D-100
Typos D-100L
Typos D-100S
Typos D-150S
Typos D-200
Typos N-200
Virtus N-100
Virtus N-100S
Virtus N-100XL
Virtus N-100XLY
Virtus N-100XS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150

DRAINERS



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725COP
336 × 480 × 12 mm

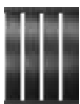
Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725EDM
336 × 480 × 12 mm

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725S
336 × 480 × 12 mm

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726COP
336 × 392 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726EDM
336 × 392 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726S
336 × 392 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

DRAINERS



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629724EDM
80 × 450 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629724S
80 × 450 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629738EDM
80 × 392 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150



Silicone Drain Mat

Article number:
629188
400 × 415 × 9 mm

Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Prepstation D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200



Silicone Drain Mat Short

Article number:
629189
408 × 303 × 12 mm

Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Prepstation D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200



Carrier

Article number:
629138
499 × 187 × 49 mm

Mono D-100XS



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number: **629738S**
80 × 392 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

DESIGN UPGRADES



Comfopush, CHR

To automatically open and close the plughole at the push of a button – round shaped.

Article number:
420016CHR



Comfopush, EDM

To automatically open and close the plughole at the push of a button – round shaped.

Article number:
420016EDM



Wastecap

Elegant trim in brushed stainless steel to cover the plughole

Article number: **628152**



LED-light 2 spots

Modern, energy-efficient LED lighting as a direct light source in the sink 6.500 Kelvin

Article number: **629024**



LED-light for sink on the right

Modern, energy-efficient LED lighting as a direct light source in the sink 6.500 Kelvin

Article number: **629024/R**



LED-light for sink on the left

Modern, energy-efficient LED lighting as a direct light source in the sink 6.500 Kelvin

Article number: **629024/L**

Suitable for all SCHOCK sinks, with the exception of the Formhaus and Typos series and the Manhattan D-100 and D-100LS models

Suitable for all SCHOCK sinks, with the exception of the Formhaus and Typos series and the Manhattan D-100 and D-100LS models

For all models except the Perfect Drain ranges Greenwich, Brooklyn, Prepstation, Tia and Wembley.
3 1/2 inch pop-up basket strainer waste required

For sink on the right

For sink on the left

FUNCTIONAL UPGRADES



Diamond drill SB light

Article number: **629095**



Syphon

Article number: **629229**

1 1/2 inch, with connector for dishwasher



SF-100

For long-term protection for cartridge and aerator

Article number: **629883**

Suitable for all SCHOCK taps. One SF filter needed per angle valve.



SF-100

For long-term protection for cartridge and aerator

Article number: **629883/1**

Suitable for all SCHOCK taps. One SF filter needed per angle valve.

CLEAN & CARE



Mini Care Set
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good – protects against scale build-up and residues

Article number: **629093**



EasyCare Brightener
Suitable for selected colours

Contents: 250 ml bottle

Article number: **629019**



Magic Sponge
To remove metal scuff marks easily

Article number: **629023**



Pro Care
Contents: ProCare Paste (1x30 ml), 2 soft cloths, instructions

Article number: **629099**

CLEAN & CARE



EasyCare Set - Update 2023
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good – protects against scale build-up and residues

Contents: EasyCare Descaler 250 ml, EasyCare Balm 250 ml, 3 Magic Sponges, instructions

Article number: **629735**



EasyCare Descaler - Update 2023
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good – protects against scale build-up and residues

Contents: EasyCare Descaler 250 ml
Ingredients: <5% anionic surfactants, fragrances

Article number: **629734**



EasyCare Balm 250 ml
Contents: Easy Care Balm 250 ml bottle

Article number: **629182**



CARE SCHOCK
Cardboard display for SCHOCK care products

Article number: **WE-0275**



Kitchen helpers set
3-piece set with sustainable kitchen accessories

Article number: **WE-0282**

Contents: 10x SCHOCK Easy Care Balm, 9x SCHOCK Easy Care Descaler plus a box of 16 Magic Sponges

USAGE: Active Cleaning Tab in Mini Care Set 629093

INGREDIENTS: <5% non-ionic surfactants, 5-15% oxygen-based bleaching agents, <5% polycarboxylates, enzymes, perfumes (allergenic fragrances: d-limonene (LIMONENE))

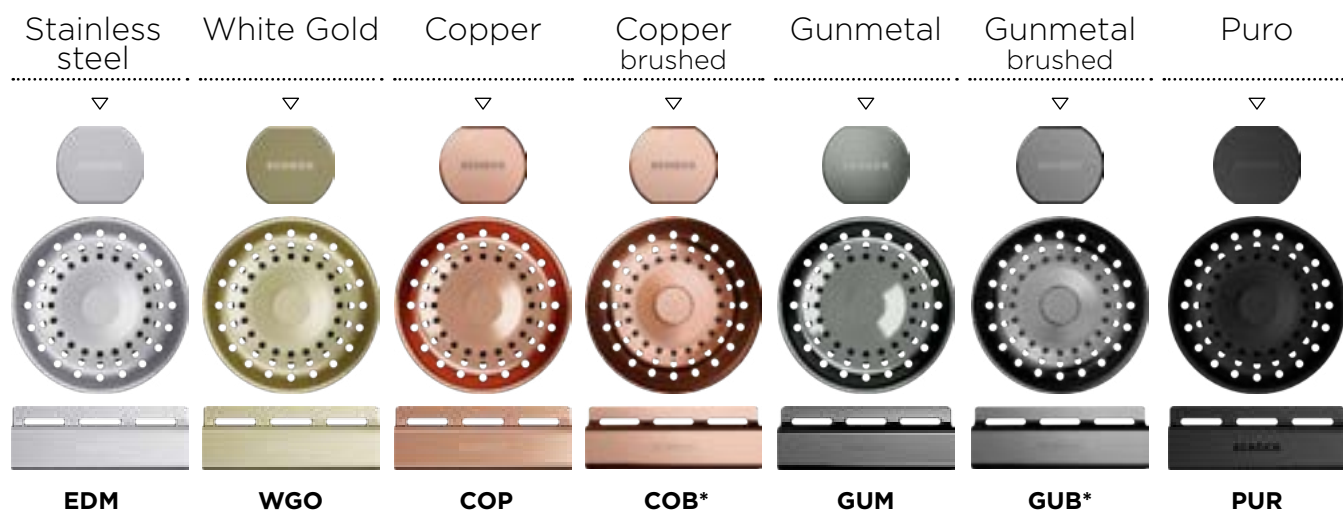
WARNING - SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. - Keep out of the reach of children. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. - In case of contact with skin: Wash with plenty of water. - In case of skin irritation: Seek medical advice/attention. - In case of contact with eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if possible. Continue rinsing. - If eye irritation persists: Seek medical advice/attention.

NOTE ON USE: When using cleaning and care products, all usual precautionary measures such as skin protection or eye protection must be observed! Do not mix care and cleaning agents! No liability can be accepted in the event of improper use.

ATTENTION: Always keep cleaning and care products away from children!

TRIM PARTS

Trim parts consisting of rotary handle for eccentric actuation, draining cup and overflow cover(S) matching the sink model.



Greenwich N-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400051EDM
Greenwich N-100L	White Gold	400051WGO
Greenwich N-100S	Copper	400051COP
Greenwich N-100XL	Copper brushed*	400051COB
	Gunmetal	400051GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400051GUB
	Puro	400051PUR

Prepstation D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	400053EDM
Greenwich N-200	White Gold	400053WGO
	Copper	400053COP
	Copper brushed*	400053COB
	Gunmetal	400053GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400053GUB
	Puro	400053PUR

Kiruna N-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400055EDM
Kiruna N-100L	White Gold	400055WGO
Kiruna N-100XL	Copper	400055COP
	Copper brushed*	400055COB
	Gunmetal	400055GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400055GUB
	Puro	400055PUR

Mono N-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400061EDM
Mono N-100S	White Gold	400061WGO
Toledo D-100	Copper	400061COP
Toledo D-100L	Copper brushed*	400061COB
Toledo D-100XS	Gunmetal	400061GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400061GUB
	Puro	400061PUR

Toledo D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	400063EDM
Toledo D-200	White Gold	400063WGO
	Copper	400063COP
	Copper brushed*	400063COB
	Gunmetal	400063GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400063GUB
	Puro	400063PUR

Kallio M-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400065EDM
	White Gold	400065WGO
	Copper	400065COP
	Copper brushed*	400065COB
	Gunmetal	400065GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400065GUB
	Puro	400065PUR

*Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the Brushed variants on 01.09.2025

No strainer basket is supplied with stainless steel visible parts, as this is already included in the standard version.

Kallio M-175	Solid Stainless Steel	400067EDM
Signus D-150	White Gold	400067WGO
Signus D-200	Copper	400067COP
Waterfall D-150	Copper brushed*	400067COB
	Gunmetal	400067GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400067GUB
	Puro	400067PUR
Mono D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400069EDM
Mono D-100L	White Gold	400069WGO
Mono D-100S	Copper	400069COP
Mono D-100XS	Copper brushed*	400069COB
	Gunmetal	400069GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400069GUB
	Puro	400069PUR
Mono D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	400071EDM
	White Gold	400071WGO
	Copper	400071COP
	Copper brushed*	400071COB
	Gunmetal	400071GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400071GUB
	Puro	400071PUR
Signus D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400077EDM
Signus D-100L	White Gold	400077WGO
Waterfall D-100	Copper	400077COP
	Copper brushed*	400077COB
	Gunmetal	400077GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400077GUB
	Puro	400077PUR
Tia D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400079EDM
Tia D-100L	White Gold	400079WGO
Tia D-100LS	Copper	400079COP
	Copper brushed*	400079COB
	Gunmetal	400079GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400079GUB
	Puro	400079PUR



SINKS CRISTADUR®

Sinks	Induterm LED	Topmount Undermount Flushmount Module	CLASSIC LINE							GREEN LINE			
			Puro	Magma	Stone	Bronze	Silverstone	Polaris	Berry	Day	Dusk	Night	Twilight
Edo N-175	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Edo N-175Y	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100Y	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100L	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100LY	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Grando M-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100S	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100L	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100XL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-200	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Horizont N-200	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Kallio M-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Kallio M-175	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Kiruna N-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Kiruna N-100L	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Kiruna N-100XL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Lotus C-150	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Mono D-100XS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100S	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100L	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Mono D-150	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Mono N-100S	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Mono N-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Mono R-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Montano N-100XL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Montano N-100XLY	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Prepstation D-150	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Signus D-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Signus D-100L	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Signus D-150	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Signus D-200	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Signus N-100XL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Signus N-100XLY	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Signus C-150	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○	○	○	○
Tia D-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○
Tia D-100LS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○

○ In Stock

○ For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

SINKS CRISTADUR®

Sinks	Indutherm LED	Topmount Undermount Flushmount Module	CLASSIC LINE							GREEN LINE				
			Puro	Magma	Stone	Bronze	Silverstone	Polaris	Berry	Day	Dusk	Night	Twilight	Ivy
Tia D-100L	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toledo D-100XS	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toledo D-100	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toledo D-100L	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toledo D-150	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toledo D-200	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Waterfall D-100	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Waterfall D-150	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wembley D-100	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wembley D-100L	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wembley D-200	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●

○ In Stock

○ For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks	Induterm LED	Topmount Undermount	BASIC LINE								
			Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina
Brooklyn N-100	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brooklyn N-100L	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brooklyn N-100XL	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brooklyn N-175	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brooklyn N-200	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Charlotte N-200	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chelsea N-100XL	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chelsea N-200	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crest N-175	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crest N-175Y	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crest N-200	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crest N-200Y	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Element D-100S	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Element D-100L	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Element D-150	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Element D-150L	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Element D-200	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Element N-200	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Euro N-100	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Formhaus D-100S	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Formhaus D-100	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Formhaus D-100LS	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Formhaus D-100L	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Formhaus D-150L	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Formhaus D-200	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Formhaus N-200S	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Formhaus N-200	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gemo N-100	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gemo N-100Y	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lahti N-100	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lahti N-100L	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lahti N-100XL	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lima D-100S	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Madison N-175	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Madison N-175Y	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Madison N-200	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Madison N-200Y	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Manhattan D-100XS	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

○ In Stock

○ For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

SINKS CRISTALITE®

[illegible]

 In Stock

☐ For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks			BASIC LINE								
	Indutherm LED	Topmount Undermount	Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina
Viola D-100											
Viola D-100L											
Viola D-150											
Viola D-200											
Viola N-200S											
Viola N-200											
Virtus N-100XS											
Virtus N-100S											
Virtus N-100											
Virtus N-100XL											
Virtus N-100XLY											

- In Stock
- For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

CRISTALITE®

BASIC LINE

Nero
Onyx
Asphalt
Concrete
Croma
Sabbia
Vanilla
Everest
Alpina

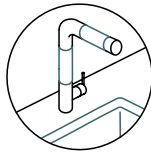


LEGEND

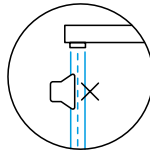
SPECIAL FEATURES TAPS & SOAP DISPENSER



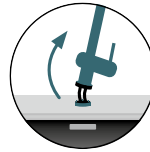
Stainless steel
Durable and
hygienic



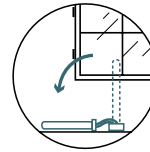
SCHOCK clad
Partially clad in quartz
composite



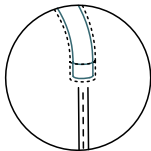
A whisper
Ultra-quiet
water jet



Space-saving
Foldable thanks
to plug-in system



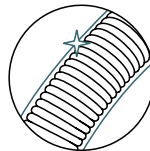
Versatile
Foldable
thanks to
bayonet catch



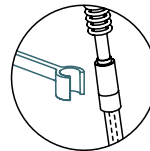
Charming
Graceful design



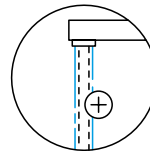
Low pressure
For connection
to boiler/flow
heater



Simply ingenious
Easy-clean spout
thanks to the clo-
sed coil hose



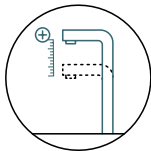
Freedom
Unhookable,
flexible hose



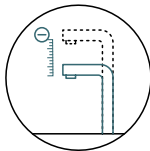
Time-saving
Extra-strong jet



**Every drop
counts**
Integrated water-
saving function



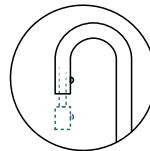
Highly popular
Tall spout



Compact
Space-saving
design



Filter water
Hot, cold and
filter water
Connection



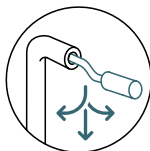
Hidden talent
Concealed
pull-out function



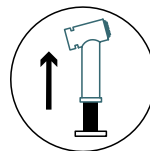
Choice
Switch between
beam and
shower jet



Safety first
Built-in tempera-
ture limiter



Get more done
Ergonomic
design



In action
Side spray for
more flexibility



Schock GmbH

Hofbauerstraße 1
94209 Regen

Phone: +49-9921-600-0

Fax: +49-9921-600-253

Mail: info@schock.de

www.schock.de/int_en

WE-0238-INT/25